

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets

Publication number:

0 268 237

A2

(P)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(1) Application number: 87116861.3

② Date of filing: 16.11.87

(1) Int. CI.4 G01N 1/10 , G01N 35/00 , G01F 11/02

© Priority: 17.11.86 US 931476

Date of publication of application:25.05.88 Bulletin 88/21

Designated Contracting States:
 AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE

Applicant: ABBOTT LABORATORIES

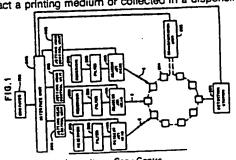
Abbott Park Illinois 60064(US)

② Inventor: Hayes, Donald J.
2012 Tampicko Drive
Plano Texas 75075(US)
Inventor: Wallace, David B.
9929 Wood Forest
Dallas Texas 75243(US)
Inventor: Verlee, Donald J.
563 Drake Street
Libertyville Illinois 60048(US)
Inventor: Houseman, Kenneth R.
1520 S. Main Street
Racine Wisconsin 53403(US)

Representative: Modiano, Guido et al MODIANO, JOSIF, PISANTY & STAUB Modiano & Associati Via Meravigli, 16 I-20123 Milan(IT)

Apparatus and process for reagent fluid dispensing and printing.

A system for printing and dispensing chemical reagents in precisely controlled volumes onto a medium at a precisely controlled location. A jetting tube, comprising an orifice at one end and a fluid réceiving aperture at the other end, is concentrically mounted within a cylindrical piezo-electric transducer. The fluid receiving aperture is connected to a reservoir containing a selected reagent by means of a filter. The reservoir is pressurized by a regulated air supply. An electrical signal of short duration is applied to the transducer. The pulse causes the transducer and the volume defined by the jetting tube to expand, thereby drawing in a small quantity of reagent fluid. The cessation of the pulse causes the transducer and the volume of the jetting tube to de-expand, thereby drawing at least a substantially uniformly sized droplet of reagent fluid to be propelled through the orifice. The droplet may be directed to impact a printing medium or collected in a dispensing recepticle.



Xerox Copy Centre

APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR REAGENT FLUID DISPENSING AND PRINTING

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

10

15

35

The present invention relates to an apparatus and process for dispensing and printing reagent fluids, wherein a transducer is used to propel small quantities of the fluid towards a positioned target.

Diagnostic assays often require systems for metering, dispensing and printing reagent fluids. In the case of metering and dispensing, such systems comprise both manual and automatic means. For purposes of practicality, the present background discussion will focus on the methods of metering and dispensing 100 micro-liter volumes or less.

The manual systems of metering and dispensing include the glass capillary pipet; the micro-pipet; the precision syringe; and weighing instruments. The glass capillary pipet is formed from a precision bore glass capillary tube. The pipet typically comprises a fire blown bulb and a tubular portion fire drawn to a fine point. Fluid is precisely metered by aspirating liquid through the tube into the bulb to a predetermined level indicated by an etched mark. The fluid may then be dispensed by blowing air through the tube.

The micro-pipet typically comprises a cylinder and a spring loaded piston. The travel of the piston is precisely determined by a threaded stop. The distance the piston travels within the cylinder and the diameter of the cylinder define a precise volume. The fluid is aspirated into and dispensed from the micro-pipet in precise quantities by movement of the piston within the cylinder.

The precision syringe generally comprises a precisely manufactured plunger and cylinder with accurately positioned metering marks. The fluid is introduced into and dispensed from the syringe by movement of the plunger between the marks.

Weighing techniques for dispensing fluids often simply involve weighing a quantity of fluid. The density of the fluid may then be used to determine the fluid volume.

Exemplary automatic metering and dispensing systems include the precision syringe pump; the peristaltic pump; and the high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) metering valve. The precision syringe pump generally comprises a precision ground piston located within a precision bore cylinder. The piston is moved within the cylinder in precise increments by a stepping motor.

The peristaltic pump comprises an elastomeric tube which is sequentially pinched by a series of rollers. Often the tube is placed inside a semi-circular channel and the rollers mounted on the outer edge of a disc driven by a stepping motor. The movement of the rollers against the tubing produces peristaltic movement of the fluid

of the fluid.

The HPLC metering valve comprises a defined length of precision inner diameter tubing. The fluid is
introduced into the define volume of the tubing with the valve in a first position and then dispensed from the tubing when the valve is placed in a second position.

All of the above metering and dispensing systems have the disadvantage that the volum is dispensed are relatively large. Furthermore, these systems are also relatively slow, inefficient and comprise precision fitted components which are particularly susceptible to wear.

The printing of reagent fluids is frequently required in the manufacture of chemical assay test strips. Selected reagents are printed in a desired configuration on strips of filter paper. The strips may then be used as a disposable diagnostic tool to determine the presence or absence of a variety of chemical components.

Generally, to perform a chemical assay with a test strip, the strip is exposed to a fluid or a series of fluids to be tested, such as blood, serum or unne. In some instances, the strip is rinsed and processed with additional reagents prior to being interpreted. The precise interpretation depends on the type of chemical reactions involved, but it may be as simple as visually inspecting the test strip for a particular color change.

The manufacture of test strips generally involves either a manufacturing process or a blotting process. The blotting process is the simplest manufacturing method and permits most reagents to be applied without modification. A disadvantage of this process is that it is difficult to blot the fluids onto the test strip with precision.

The printing process will often involve any of three well known methods: silk screening: gravure: and transfer printing. The silk screening of reagents generally involves producing a screen by photographic methods in the desired configuration for each reagent to be printed. The screen is exposed under light to a preselected pattern and then developed. The areas of the screen which are not exposed to light, when devel oped, become porous. However, the areas of the screen which hav been exposed to light remain relatively nonporous. The screen is then secured in a frame and the test strip placed below. The desired

0 268 237

reagent fluid, specially prepared to have a high viscosity, is spread over the top side of the screen. The reagent passes through the porous areas of the screen and onto the test strip. The test strip is then subjected to a drying process, specific to each reagent. Once the test strip is dry, it may be printed again using a different screen, pattern and reagent.

The gravure method of printing reagents comprises coating a metal surface with a light sensitive polymer. The polymer is exposed to light in the desired predetermined pattern. When developed, the polymer creates hydrophilic and hydrophobic regions. The reagent is specially prepared such that when applied to the metal it will adhere only to the hydrophilic regions. After the specially prepared reagent is applied, the test strip is pressed against the metal and the reagent is transferred from the metal to the test strip.

The transfer printing method comprises transferring the reagents from a die to the test strip in the desired pattern. The die is made with the appropriate pattern on its surface and then coated with the desired, specially prepared reagent. A rubber stamp mechanism is pressed against the die to transfer the reagent in the desired pattern from the die to the rubber stamp. The rubber stamp is then pressed against the test strip to transfer the reagent, in the same pattern, to the test strip.

Each of the above-mentioned reagent printing techniques has significant disadvantages. The most common disadvantage is the requirement that the reagents must be specially prepared. Additionally, if a variety of reagents are to be printed onto a single test strip, the strip must be carefully aligned prior to each printing. This alignment procedure increases the cost and decreases the throughput of the printing process.

Moreover, a special die or screen must be produced for each pattern to be printed. A further disadvantage arises in that the above printing methods are unable to place reproduceable minute quantities of reagent on the test strip.

It is an object of the present invention to provide a printing and dispensing method and apparatus which avoids these disadvantages.

SUMMARY OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

The present invention is directed to a reagent dispensing and printing apparatus and method, wherein the apparatus comprises a transducer operative to eject a substantially uniform quantity of reagent in a precise predetermined direction.

According to one preferred embodiment of the present invention used in dispensing reagent fluids, a jetting tube is concentrically located with a piezoelectric transducer. The jetting tube comprises an orifice at one end and a reagent receiving aperture at the other end. The receiving end of the jetting tube is connected to a filter which is in turn connected to a reservoir containing a selected reagent. A j ting control unit supplies an electrical pulse of short duration to the transducer in response to a command issued by a computer. The electrical pulse causes the volume defined by the jetting tube to expand by an amount sufficient to intake a small quantity of reagent fluid from the reservoir. At the end of the pulse duration, the transducer de-expands propelling a small quantity of the reagent fluid through the orifice and into a fluid recepticle. If desired, additional droplets may be deposited in the recepticle or the recepticle aligned with an additional jetting tube for receiving an additional reagent fluid.

An additional preferred embodiment of the present invention may be used for printing reagent fluids onto a print medium. In this embodiment, the jetting tube is aligned with the printing medium such that the propelled droplet impacts a precise position on the medium. The jetting tube or print medium may then be repositioned and another droplet expelled from the jetting tube. The process may be repeated until a desired configuration of the reagent fluid is printed on the medium.

One advantage of the present invention is that precise minute quantities of reagent fluid may be dispensed or printed in a reproducible manner. Additionally, the method and apparatus may be used to emit droplets of fluids having a wide range of reagent fluid viscosities and surface tensions. The reagents do not in general have to be specially adapted for use with the present invention.

The invention itself, together with further objects and attendant advantages, will best be understood by reference to the following detailed description, taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

10

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

5

25

40

45

FIGURE 1 is a schematic representation of a first preferred embodiment of the present invention showing the use of multiple jetting heads to meter and dispense reagent fluid.

FIGURE 2a is a perspective view of a first preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present

FIGURE 2b is a cut-away perspective view of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2a taken along lines invention. 2b-2b with the contact pins removed.

FIGURE 2c is a sectional representation of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2a taken along lines 2c-2c. 10

FIGURE 2d Is a sectional representation of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2c taken along lines 2d-2d.

FIGURE 2e is a sectional representation of the jetting tube and transducer of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 2b taken along lines 2e-2e. FIGURE 3 is a schematic representation of a second preferred embodiment operating in the drop on

15 demand mode as a reagent printing system.

FIGURE 4 is a schematic representation of a third preferred embodiment operating in the continuous mode as a reagent printing system.

FIGURE 5a is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the LED strobe circuit.

FIGURE 5b is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the high voltage power supply circuit.

FIGURE 5c is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing the print control circuit.

FIGURE 5d is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing a portion of the print pulse generator.

FIGURE 5e is a schematic representation of a portion of the jetting head control unit showing an additional portion of the pulse generator.

FIGURE 6a is a perspective view of a second preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 6b is an exploded view of the preferred embodiment of Fig. 6a.

FIGURE 7 is a sectional representation of a third preferred embodiment of the jetting head of the present invention.

FIGURE 8 is a sectional view of a symmetrical portion of a fourth preferred embodiment of the jetting

FIGURE 9 is a graph of the drop mass of the emitted droplets as a function of emission frequency for head of the present invention. several fluid viscosities.

FIGURE 10 is a graph of the velocity of the emitted droplets as a function of frequency for several fluid viscosities.

FIGURE 11 Is a graph of the total weight of fluid emitted as a function of the number of emitted droplets for a given fluid.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENTLY PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Turning now to the drawings, Fig. 1 shows a schematic representation of a first preferred embodiment of a reagent dispensing system generally represented as reference numeral 30. The dispensing system 30 comprises a plurality of reagent fluid reservoirs 200, a plurality of filters 300, a plurality of reagent jetting heads 400, a plurality of jetting head control units 500, an interface unit 600, a computer 700, transportation unit 902, a plurality of fluid mixing cells 904 and a detection station 908.

The reservoir 200 holds a selected quantity of reagent fluid for dispensing. The reservoir 200 is maintained at atmospheric pressure by suitable means such as an atmospheric vent. The reagent fluid is transferred from the reservoir 200 through the filter 300 to the reagent jetting head 400. The filt r 300 is placed between the reservoir 200 and the jetting head 400 to ensure that any particular foreign matter in the 55 reagent fluid is trapped before entening the jetting nead 400.

The plurality of jetting heads 400 and the detection station 906 define a proc ssing path. Each jetting head 400, which is described in d tail below, ejects uniformly sized droplets 2 of r agent fluid. The droplets 2 are propelled, with controlled velocity and direction, towards a selecting mixing cell 904 positioned along

the processing path by the transportation unit 902. The mixing cells 904 are comprised of non-reactive material and function as minute holding tanks for the dispensed reagent fluid.

The plurality of jetting heads 400, shown in Fig. 1, are positioned sequentially along the processing path. Alternately, some or all of the plurality of jetting heads 400 may be positioned with respect to the transportation unit 902 such that the heads 400 direct the droplets 2 into a selected mixing cell 902 simultaneously.

The jetting heads 400 and the transportation unit 902 are controlled by the computer 700. The computer 700 issues commands to an interface unit 600 which is electrically connected to the transportation unit 902 and to the jetting head control unit 500. The interface unit 600 is of conventional design and is used to control the transfer of information between the computer 700 and the jetting control unit 500. The interface unit 600 is also used to control the transfer of information between the computer 700 and the transportation unit 902.

A first embodiment of the reagent jetting head is shown in Figs. 2a - 2e and generally represented by numeral 400. The jetting head 400 comprises a two piece symmetrical housing 402, 404. The housing 402, 404, when assembled, is adapted to form an orifice aperture 406, an air vent and reagent supply channel 410 and a transducer chamber 403, shown in Fig. 4b. Four screws 408, adapted to respective housing screw apertures 416, hold the housing 402, 404 in an assembled configuration.

The jetting head 400 further comprises a jetting tube 432, a piezo-electric transducer 434 and a reagent fluid supply tube 430. The jetting tube 432 defines a tapered orifice 433 at one end and a fluid receiving aperture 431 at the other end for expelling and receiving fluid, respectively. The piezo-electric transducer 434 is cylindrically shaped and secured concentrically about the mid-region of the jetting tube 432 with epoxy or other suitable means.

The piezo-electric transducer 434, shown in Fig. 2e, defines a first and second end and comprises a section of cylindrically shaped piezeo-electric material 435. An inner nickel electrode 437 covers the inner surface of the cylinder 435. The electrode 437 wraps around the first end of the cylinder 435 a sufficient distance to enable electrical connection external to the cylinder 435.

A second nickel electrode 436 covers the majority of the outer surface of the cylinder 435. The second electrode is electrically isolated from the first electrode 437 by an air gap at the face of the second end of the cylinder 435 and by an air gap on the outer surface of the cylinder 435 near the first end. When an electrical pulse is applied to the first and second electrodes 437, 436 a voltage potential is developed radially across the transducer material 435. The voltage potential causes the radial dimensions of the transducer 435 to change, which causes the volume defined by the transducer 434 to also change.

The jetting tube 432 is positioned in the transducer chamber 403 such that the receiving end 431 extends beyond the rearward end of the transducer 434. The receiving end 431 of the jetting tube 432 is inserted into one end of a reagent supply tube 430. The supply tube 430 is sealingly held to the jetting tube 432 by concentric teeth 412 formed by the housing sections 402, 404. The teeth 412 not only seal the supply tube 430 to the jetting tube 432, but, also, seal the supply tube 430 to the housing 402, 404.

The second end of the supply type 430 passes through the channel 410 and into a reagent reservoir 200. The reservoir 200 contains the reagent fluid to be dispensed by the jetting head 400. As the reagent fluid is dispensed, air is supplied to the reservoir 200 through the channel 410 to prevent the creation of a vacuum in the reservoir 200. The reservoir 200 is releasably attached to the housing 402, 404 and held in place by frictional forces. A reservoir cap 202 is flexibly attached to the reservoir 200 and adapted such that the cap 202 may be used to secure the opening in the reservoir 200 when the reservoir 200 is disengaged from the housing 402, 404.

The position of the jetting tube 432 defines the horizontal plane of the jetting head 400. The jetting tube 432 and the transducer 434 are held in a pre-defined vertical relationship with respect to the housing 402, 404 by means of two upper vertical alignment pins 418 and two lower vertical alignment pins 418. The two upper vertical alignment pins 418 extend horizontally from the housing section 402 into the transducer chamber 403. Similarly, the two lower vertical alignment pins 418 extend horizontally from the housing section 404 into the transducer chamber 403. Each vertical alignment pin 418 is formed integrally with the respective housing sections 402, 404.

The jetting tube 432 and the transducer 434 are held in a predefined horizontal relationship with r spect to the housing 402, 404 by means of four horizontal alignment pins 424. Two of the horizontal alignment pins 424 extend horizontally from the housing section 402 approximately midway into the transducer chamber 403. Similarly, two of the horizontal alignment pins 424 extend horizontally from the housing section 404 approximately midway into the transducing chamber 403. Each horizontal alignment pin 424 is formed integrally with the r spective housing section 402, 404. The alignment pins 418, 424, sealing teeth 412 and ordice aperture 406 are aligned and adapted to hold the jetting tube 432 and transducer 434 such

that the orifice 433 of the jetting tube 432 extends into the orifice aperture 406.

An electrical transducer activation pulse is supplied to the piezo-electric transducer 434 from the jetting head control unit 500 by means of two contact pins 422. A quantity of fluid will be dispensed from the jetting tube for each applied activation pulse. The activation pulse can be produced by a variety of conventional circuits or commercially available units. Therefore a detailed description of such a circuit will not be provided. However, a circuit for producing a series of activation pulses is provided in the description of the printing embodiment below. Due to the dif fering constraints involved in dispensing and printing, the circuit in the printing embodiment is not required to produce only a single pulse. However, one skilled in the art could, if desired, modify the circuit to produce a single pulse on demand for use in the dispensing embodiment.

Each contact pin 422 defines an enlarged head 423 which is adapted to contact the respective first and second electrodes 437, 436 located on the outer surface of the transducer 434. Two contact pin holders 414, integral with the housing 402, 404, are positioned to hold the respective contact pins 422 under the pin heads 423 such that each pin head 423 electrically engages the appropriate electrode 437, 436 of the 15 transducer 434. Two contact pin engaging posts 420 extend from the housing 402, 404 opposite the contact pin holders 414 to engage and hold the contact pins 422 against the contact pin holders 414. The ends of the contact pins 422 opposite the pin heads 423 extend through the housing 402, 404 by means of contact pin apertures 421. Since the housing sections 402, 404 are formed symmetrically to one another, the contact pins 422 may be optionally attached above the transducer 434.

In operation, the reservoir 200 containing reagent fluid is fastened to the jetting head 400 such that the fluid supply tube 430 extends into the reagent fluid. The filter 300 may be fitted to the free end of the supply tube 430 or positioned inside the reservoir 200. Air is supplied through the channel 410 around the supply tube 430 to prevent the reservoir 200 from falling below atmospheric pressure. The air is prevented from entering around the supply tube 430 and into the transducer chamber 403 by the seal created between the sealing teeth 412 and the supply tube 430. The jetting tube 432 may be primed by slightly pressurizing the reservoir 200 to cause the reagent fluid to travel through the supply tube 430 and into the jetting tube 432. Once primed, the fluid is prevented from substantially withdrawing from the jetting tube 432 by the surface tension of the reagent fluid at the orifice 433.

The transducer activation pulse is conducted to the contact pins 422 of the jetting head 400. The contact pins 422 communicate the high voltage pulse to the electrodes 437, 436 of the transducer 434 with polarity such that the concentrically mounted transducer 434 expands. The rate of expansion is controlled by the rise time of the high voltage pulse which is preset to generate a rapid expansion. The expansion of the transducer 434 causes the jetting tube 432, which is epoxied to the transducer 434, to also xpand. The expansion of the tube 432 generates an acoustic expansion wave interior to the tube 432 which travels axially towards the onfice 433 and towards the fluid receiving aperture 431. When the expansion wave reaches the orifice 433, the reagent fluid is partially drawn inwardly. However, the surface tension of the fluid acts to inhibit substantial inward fluid movement.

When the expansion wave reaches the end 431 of the tube 432, the expansion wave is reflected and becomes a compression wave which travels towards the center of the piezo-electric tube 434. The high voltage pulse width is adapted such that when the reflected compression wave is beneath the piezo-electric tube 434, the high voltage pulse falls, resulting in a de-expansion of the transducer 434 and the jetting tube 432. This action adds to the existing acoustic compression wave in the interior of the jetting tube 432. The enhanced compression wave travels toward the ori fice causing reagent fluid to be dispensed from the tube 432. The fluid is propelled from the orifice 433 as a small droplet 2 and deposited in the selected mixing cell 904 positioned by the transportation unit 902. One droplet 2 is dispensed for each transducer activation pulse. This mode of dispensing is referred to as the drop on demand mode.

In some instances, the droplet 2 may be accompanied by at least one smaller satelite droplet. However, even if satelite droplets are present, the volume and velocity of the reagent droplets 2 are highly reproduceable. This reproduceability allows for precise dispensing of uniform, controllably sized droplets 2 of reagent fluid into the mixing cell 904.

The droplets 2 of reagents impact the mixing cell 904 with sufficient force and volume to cause fluidic mixing of the reagents. Once the desired amounts of the selected reagents are deposited in the selected mixing cell 904, mixing cell 904 is transported to the detection station 906 where the mixed reagents may be extracted for use or analyzed for assay r sults.

The dispensing system 30 provides numerous advantages based upon the ability of the reagent jetting head 400 to rapidly and reproduceably eject uniform quantities of a wide range of reagents. The reaction times of some chemical processes are dependent upon the volume of the reagents used. The ability of the dispensing system 30 to dispense such minute amounts of reagents thereby reduces the processing time

0 268 237

of certain chemical assays. Furthermore, some chemical assays require a wide range of dilution ratios. Many conventional dispensing systems are unable to dispense the reagents in volume small enough to make the desired assay practical. The dispensing system of the pres ent invention overcomes this disadvantage.

In addition to dispensing reagent fluids, certain embodiments may be used for precision printing of reagents onto a printing medium such as filter paper to produce an assay test strip. A printing system 10 using the present invention is represented in Fig. 3. Structure similar in form and function to structure described above will be designated by like reference numerals. The printing system 10 comprises a reagent fluid reservoir 200, a filter 300, a reagent jetting head 400, a jetting head control unit 500, an interface 600, a computer 700, and an x-y plotter 800.

The x-y plotter 800 is a commercially available pen plotter, mechanically modified in a conventional manner such that the pen is replaced with the jetting head 400. The general operation and structure of the plotter 800 will not be described in detail. The plotter 800 accepts commands from the computer 700 thru a standard RS-232 serial interface contained within the interface unit 600. The plotter 800 processes the commands and produces control signals to drive an x-axis motor (not shown) and a y-axis motor (not shown). The x-axis motor is used to position the jetting head 400 and the y-axis motor is used to position a drum (not shown) to which the printing target 1 is attached.

The plotter 800 produces a pen down signal PENDN. This signal is applied to the control unit 500 and indicates that the plotter 800 is ready to begin a printing operation.

The control unit 500 also receives control signals from the interface unit 600. These signals include signals HIGHER*, LOWER* to control the magnitude of the pulse applied to the transducer 434; a reset signal RST to reset the control unit 500; and a series of print signals PRT*. The generation of these signals will not be described in detail since their production is performed by the conventional interface unit 600.

The jetting head 400 and fluid supply system 200, 300 are initialized and operate substantially as described above. The jetting head control unit 500, shown in Figs. 5a - 5e comprises a print control circuit 510, a pulse generator 530, a high voltage supply 540, and a strobe pulse generator 560. The control unit 500 also comprises a power supply. However, since the power supply is of conventional design it will not be shown or described in detail.

The print control circuit 510 receives the pen down signal PENDN from the plotter 800 and comprises a transistor Q100, a one-shot circuit U100, two NAND-gates U101, U102, a line decoder multiplexer U107 and four inverters U103-U106. The pen down signal PENDN is applied to the base of the transistor Q100 by resistors R100, R101 and diode D100. The emitter of transistor Q100 is tied to ground and the collector is connected to the +5 volt supply by resistor R102.

The one-shot U100 comprises inputs A, B and an output Q. The B input of the one-shot U100 is connected to the collector of the transistor Q100 and the A input is tied to ground. The time period of the pulse produced by the one-shot U100 is determined by a resistor R104, a variable resistor R105 and a capacitor C100. The output Q of the one-shot U100 is combined with the collector output of the transistor Q100 by the NAND-gate U101 and then inverted by the NAND-gate U102. The circuit is operative to produce an adjustable delay in the application of the pen down signal PENDN to the control unit 500.

The line decoder U107 is circuited to function as a 3 input AND-gate. The output of the NAND-gate U102 is applied to the first input of the decoder U107; the print signal line PRT comprising a series of pulses from the interface unit 600 is applied to the second input; and a jetting head ON/OFF signal from switch S1 is applied to the third input. The inverter U106 inverts the output of the line decoder U107 to generate the print control signal PRT and the inverters U103-U105 invert the control signals LOWER. HIGHER, and RST signals, respectively.

The high voltage supply 540, shown in Fig. 5b, provides + 175 volts DC to produce a maximum pulse of + 150 volts peak to peak at the reagent jetting head 400. The high voltage supply 540 comprises differential amplifier U12 and transistors Q1, Q2, Q13, Q14. A stable reference voltage of -2.5 volts DC is produced at the junction of a reservoir R13, connected to the -15 volt supply, and a diode CR6, connected to ground. The reference voltage is combined with a resistor R14 to produce an adjustable, stable voltage reference for the amplifier U12. The reference voltage is applied to the inverting input of the amplifier U12 through a resistor R11. The noninverting input of the amplifier U12 is connected to ground by a resistor R12. The amplifier U12 in combination with a feedback resistor R10, produces an output signal proportional to the difference of the voltage reference signal and the ground pot intial.

The output of the amplifier U12 is applied to the base of the transistor Q2 whose collector is connected to the +15 volt supply. The signal produced at the emitter of the transistor Q2 is applied to the bas of the transistor Q1 through resistors R8. R6. R5. a transformer L1 and diodes CR4. CR2. CR1. The emitter of the transistor Q1 is connected to ground and the collector is connected to the +15 voltage supply through the

transformer L1. A diode CR3 connects the collector of the transistor Q1 to the junction of the resistor R5 and the diode CR4. The transistor Q1 is biased for proper operation by resistors R7, R6, R5. The resistor R7 and a capacitor C22 connect the junction of the resistor R8, R6 to the +15 voltage supply.

The transistor Q1 and the transformer L1 form a "flyback" blocking oscillator. Any increase in current supplied by the transistor Q1 produces an increase in energy transferred through the secondary winding of the transformer L1 and diode CR5. Therefore, an increase in current supplied by the transistor Q1 results in an increase in power available to the high voltage output. The diodes CR1-CR4 form a "Baker clamp" which prevents transistor Q1 from saturating. The clamp thereby avoids transistor storage time.

The diode CR5 is connected to a multiple pi filter formed by the inductors L3, L2, capacitors C24, C21, C41 and resistors R29. The multiple pi filter attenuates ripple and switching spikes in the signal supplied to the transistor Q13 which produces the high voltage output V++. A resistor R64 connects the base of the transistor Q13 to the emitter and to the resistor U29. The base is also connected to the collector of the transistor Q14 by a resistor R65. The base of the transistor Q14 is connected to the +15 volt supply by a resistor R67 and to ground by a resistor R66. The emitter of the transistor Q13 provides a signal HV SENSE which is fed back to the inverting input of the amplifier U12 through a resistor R9. The high voltage output V++ is produced at the collector of the transistor Q13. The proper biasing of the transistor Q13 is provided by resistor R64 and the biasing circuit comprising the transistor Q14, resistors R67, R66, R65.

The pulse generator 530, shown in Figs. 5d, 5e, comprises an opto-isolator U18, a one-shot U23, a digital to analog (D/A) converter U30 and two binary counters U24, U25. The pulse generator 530 accepts control signals PRT, LOWER', HIGHER', RST and produces the activation pulse which is applied to the control signals PRT, LOWER', HIGHER', RST and produces the activation pulse which is applied to the transducer 434. In normal operation, the PRT control signal is supplied to the opto-isolator U18 by a jumper JMP between contact points E5, E6. The opto-isolator U18 is of conventional design and comprises a light emitting diode (LED) circuit and a photo-element circuit. A resistor R15 operates as the load resistor for the LED circuit of the isolator and a capacitor C25 suppresses transient noise on the voltage supply to the LED circuit of the isolator u18 is applied to one input of the one-shot U23 whose time constant isolator U18. The output of the isolator U18 is applied to one input of the one-shot U23 whose time constant output of the one-shot U23 is fed to the base of a transistor Q9. A resistor R39 sets the approximate base output of the transistor Q9 which is used as a level shifter for converting the CMOS signal level to the +15 volt DC signal level.

The control of the rise and fall rates of the pulse generator 530 is accomplished by directing a pair of the control of the rise and fall rates of the pulse generator 530 is accomplished by directing a pair of current source transistors Q11, Q12 to charge and discharge a capacitor C57. The transistor Q11 is operative as a source of current and the transistor Q12 is operative as a sink for current. A transistor Q10 operative as a source of current by applying an appropriate bias current through a resistor R56 to the base controls the level of the current by applying an appropriate bias current through a resistor R56 to the base of the transistor Q11. The biasing of the transistors Q11, Q12 is critical to the proper rise and fall rates. Therefore precision voltage references CR13. CR15 are used to provide respective bias reference voltages. Therefore precision voltage references CR13. CR15 are used to provide respective bias reference voltages. A temperature compensation network is formed from zener diodes CR14, CR16 and resistors R55, R54 to maintain stable operation of the transistors Q11, Q12, respectively. The variable resistors R49, R52 may be used to adjust the fall time and rise time, respectively, of the output pulse applied to the reagent jetting head 400. A plurality of resistors R45, R46, R47, R48, R49, R51, R52, R53, R56, R57, R58 are used to properly bias the transistor Q10, Q11, Q12 and capacitors C55, C60 are circuited to maintain stability of the circuit.

The impedance of the output stage of the rise and fall circuitry Q10, Q11, Q12 is very high. With such a high impedance, circuit elements attached to the capacitor C57 could affect the linearity of the rise and fall time constants. Therefore, an FET input operational amplifier U32 is used as an impedance interface. The amplifier U32 is configured in the noninverting mode and circuited with capacitors C58, C59 for stability.

The output of the amplifier U32 is applied to an inverting amplifier U31 by means of a resistor R62. The amplifier U31 inverts and conditions the pulse control signal with the aid of resistors R59, R60. Resistors R61, R63, connected to the -15 voltage supply, provide a means for adjusting the DC level offset of the amplifier U31 output signal. Capacitors C51, C52 are connected to enhance the performance and stability of the circuit.

The output of the amplifier U31 is applied by means of a resistor R41 to the positive voltage reference signal input REF(+) of the D₂A converter U30. The negative voltage reference signal input REF(-) is tied to ground by a resistor R40. The D₂A converter U30 produces output signals IOUT, IOUT which are proportional to the difference between the positive and nega tive voltage reference signal inputs REF(+). REF(-). Capacitors C48, C49, C50 are connected to the D₂A converter U30 to enhance stability.

The D/A converter outputs IOUT, IOUT are also proportional to an 8-bit binary value applied to inputs B1-B8. The binary value is supplied by the counters U24. U25 which are controlled by the function signals LOWER*. HIGHER* and RST. The LOWER* signal and the HIGHER* signals are applied to the count up and

G 268 237

count down inputs CU, CD of the counter U24 by means of opto-isolators U19, U20. The carry and borrow outputs CY, BR of the counter U24 are connected with the count up and count down inputs CU, CD of the counter U25. The reset inputs RST of both counters U24, U25 receive the RST signal by means of an opto-isolator U21. Resistors R16, R17, R18 are used as load resistors for the LED circuits of the isolators U19, U20, U21 and capacitors C26, C27, C28 are used to enhance the stability of the isolator circuits.

The counters U24, U25 may optionally be preloaded to the selected 8-bit binary value through input lines TP0-TP7. The input lines TP0-TP7 are normally biased to the logical high signal state by resistive network U22. The selected binary value is loaded into the counters U24, U25 by pulling the respective inputs TP0-TP7 low and applying an external, active low, load signal EXT LOAD to pin TP8. The load signal pin TP8 is connected to the load inputs LOAD of the counters U24, U25 and conditioned by a clipping circuit comprised of diodes CR9, CR10 and a pull-up resistor of the resistor network U22.

The noninverted and the inverted outputs IOUT, IOUT are connected to the inverting and noninverting inputs of a differential amplifier U29. The output of the amplifier U29 is fed back to the invert ing input by a resistor R50. The amplifier U29 converts the current output of the D/A converter U30 to a voltage output. Capacitors C56, C47 are provided to enhance circuit stability.

The output of the amplifier U29 is applied to the noninverting input of the amplifier U28. The output of the amplifier U28 is fed back to the inverting input by means of a capacitor C46 and a resistor R37. The inverting input is also connected to ground by a resistor R36. To enhance the frequency response of the amplifier U28, a resistor R43 and a capacitor C54 are connected between the frequency compensation input FC and ground. An adjustable DC offset is provided by connecting the output offset inputs OF, OF with a variable resistor R42. The wiper of the resistor R42 is connected to the high voltage power supply output

The output of the amplifier U28 is also connected to the base of a transistor Q4 and through diodes CR11, CR12 to the base of a transistor Q7. The transistor Q4, Q7, Q3 and resistors R30-R35 form an output circuit capable of driving high capacitive loads at high slew rates and wide bandwidth. The variable resistor R31 may be used to set the maximum current through the bias network R30, R33 by measuring the vitage drop across resistor R35.

The strobe generator 560 produces a strobe pulse and comprises transistors Q101-Q105 and a one-shot circuit U108. The strobe intensity is determined by the circuit comprising the transistors Q101-Q104 and resistors R109-R115. The circuit is connected to the anode of the LED 900 and receives two inputs from the interface unit 600 to produce four levels of light-intensity in the LED 900.

The activation aand duration of activation of the LED 900 is determined by the one-shot U108 and the transistor Q105. The one-shot U108 comprises inputs A, B and an output Q. The strobe signal STROBE is applied to the B input from the interface unit 600. The duration of the one-shot U108 output pulse is controlled by the adjustable RC network R107, R108. The output Q is applied to the base of the transistor Q105 by resistor R108. The collector of the transistor Q105 is connected to the cathode of the LED 900 to draw current through the LED 900.

The computer 700, control unit 500 and plotter 800 must be initialized. The Initialization of the computer 700 and the plotter 800 will not be discussed since these units are of conventional design and operation.

To initialize the jetting head control unit 500, the computer 700 directs the interface unit 600 to issue a reset command. The reset signal RST is conducted to the control unit 500 whereupon the counters U24, U25 are cleared. The computer 700 then retrieves from its memory, or by conventional operator input, the desired digital setting for the D/A converter. This setting may also be calculated from data and may be tailored to specific sizes of jetting heads 400 or reagent fluids. The computer 700 then issu s a series of commands, through the interface unit 600, to increment or decrement the counters U24, U25 to correspond to the desired binary setting. If the command directs that the counters are to be raised, then the HIGHER signal is applied through the opto-isolator U20 to the count up CU input of the counter U24. Similarly, if the command directs that the counters are to be lowered then the LOWER signal is applied through the opto-isolator U19 to the count down CD input of the counter U24. Since the carry and borrow outputs CY, BR of the counter U24 are connected to the count up and count down inputs CU, CD, respectively, of the counter U25, the digital setting applied to the D/A converter U30 may range from 0 to 255. Alternately, the counters U24, U25 could be initialized to a desired setting by loading the binary value on the lines TP0-TP7 and strobing the EXT LOAD line.

Once the control unit 500 and the plotter 800 ar initialized, the printing cycle may begin. The computer 700 issues a command to the interface unit 600 to produce the siries of PRT signal pulses. The computer 700 then commands the plotting 800 to print, for example, a line along a silect dipath. The plotter 800 positions the jetting head 400 and target 1 and issues the pen down signal PENDN. The signal is delayed by the print control circuit 510 to ensure that the target 1 is properly positioned. At the expiration of the

delay, the signal is ANDed with the closed enable switch S1 and the series of print pulses PRT. The result of the AND operation is the application of the PRT pulses to the pulse generator circuit 530.

The PRT signal is applied through the jumper JMP to the opto-isolator U18 and then to the one-shot U23. The one-shot U23 produces a pulse signal which is then converted from CMOS signal levels to the 15 volt DC signal level by the transistor Q9. The rise and fall circuitry comprising Q10, Q11, Q12 converts the square wave pulse into a pulse having the rise and fall characteristics preset by the resistors R49, R52. The conditioned pulse is then amplified by the amplifier U32 and applied to the amplifier U31.

The amplifier U31 converts the polarity of the conditioned pulse to that acceptable by the D/A converter U30 and supplies an adjustable DC offset. The DC offset is used to counteract possible distortion attributable to the amplifier U31. The distortion arises in that, for the amplifier U31 to be adequately responsive, a small degree of current must flow through the resistor R41. This current creates an offset condition at the output of the amplifier U29 which is then scaled by the D/A converter U30 in correspondence with the binary data. The resistor R63 allows a small amount of current to be applied to the amplifier U31 to control the offset voltage attributable to the current flowing through the resistor R41.

The D/A converter U30 scales the difference between the inputs REF(+), REF(-) using the binary data supplied to input lines B1-B8 to produce a current output pulse IOUT and a current inverted output pulse IOUT. The two outputs IOUT, IOUT are fed to the amplifier U29 which convert the current outputs into a single voltage output. The scaled, conditioned pulse is then applied to the output circuit comprising the amplifier U23 and the transistors Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7. The circuit produces a high voltage pulse with the aforementioned rise and fall characteristics to drive the piezo-electric transducer 434.

The high voltage pulse is applied to the transducer 434 and causes a droplet 2 of fluid to be propelled onto the target 1. Since the pen down signal PENDN is still applied, additional droplets 2 are produced from the jetting head 400. The plotter 800 moves the jetting head 400 and target 1 along the desired path during the emission of the droplets 2 to produce the desired printed line. When the printing is complete, the plotter 800 removes the pen down signal PENDN and the droplet emission stops. Of course it should be understood that dots, circles and the like could be produced by appropriate positioning of the target 1 and jetting head 400.

The size and uniformity of the droplets 2, as well as the presence of any satelite droplets, may be observed with the aid of the scope 950 and the LED 900. The scope 950 and the LED 900 are positioned such that the droplets 2 pass between the scope 950 and the LED 900 and within the focal range of the scope 950. The strobe pulse when applied to the LED 900 causes the LED 900 to momentarily flash. The timing of the activation and the width of the pulse may be adjusted such that the flash occurs when the fluid, expelled in response to the high voltage pulse, is between the scope 950 and the LED 900. The dispensed quantity of fluid may then be observed in flight or at or near the momentary of separation from the orifice 433. Corrections based on the observation may then be made to the system 10.

Since each droplet 2 is small in volume, the droplet 2 may be rapidly absorbed by the target 1, thereby allowing rapid and precise placement of a variety of reagents on the target 1 with reduced drying time and reduced potential of fluidity mixing. In addition, the ability to place small droplets 2 in a precise manner enables the target 1 to be printed in a high density matrix with a variety of reagents as isolated matrix elements.

In some printing applications, particularly when printing fluids of flow viscosity and surface tension, it may be desirable to force the fluid through the jetting tube 432 under pressure and allow the vibrations produced by the transducer 434 to break the emitted fluid stream into precise droplets 2 Under this mode of printing, the emission of droplets 2 can not be stopped by cessation of the tranducers activation pulse it is therefore necessary to prevent fluid emission by other means. One preferred means of momentarily stopping emission of the droplets is shown schem atically in Fig. 4. In this arrangement, structure similar to structure represented in Fig. 3 in form and function, is represented by like reference numerals.

The arrangement, generally represented by the numeral 20, includes a closed reagent recirculation system comprising a normally close three way valve 970, a sump 960 and a recirculation pump 980. In the continuous mode, the reagent fluid is forced out the orifice 433 by hydraulic pressure and broken into a series of substantially uniform droplets 2 by movement of the transducer 434. A regulated, filtered air supply 100 is used to pressurize the reagent fluid reservoir 200. The reagent fluid within the reservoir 200 may optionally be agitated by a magnetic stirer unit 990. This is especially useful for r agent fluids comprising suspended particles.

The three-way valve 970 comprises a common channel, a normally open channel and a normally closed channel. The fluid is forced through the filter 300 and applied to the normally closed channel of the valve 970. Whin the normally closed channel is closed, the normally open channel of the valve 970 functions as a vent for the reagent jetting head 400. The common channel is connected to the reagent supply tube 430.

of the jetting head 400. The reagent supply tube 430 is also connected to the sump 960.

In operation, the normally closed channel is opened by an appropriate signal supplied by the computer 700 which also closes the normally open channel. When the normally closed channel is opened, fluid is permitted to pass to the sump 960 and to the jetting head 400. The sump 960 collects the reagent fluid not transferred to the jetting head 400. The sump 960 supplies the collected fluid to the inlet side of the recirculating pump 980 which returns the fluid to the reservoir 200. The returned fluid is then mixed with the contents of the reservoir 200 and is available for recirculation.

When operating in the continuous mode, rather than interrupt the continuous stream of print pulses to the jetting head 400, the printing may be momentarily stopped by closing the normally closed channel of the valve 970. The closing of the normally closed channel stops the flow of reagent fluid to the jetting head 400 and allows the jetting head 400 to vent to atmospheric pressure. With the fluid supply blocked, the transducer 434 is unable to expel further droplets 2. Thus, if positioning of the target 1 by the plotter 800 requires a longer time interval than the time between droplet 2 emission, the computer 700 may close the normally closed channel of the valve 970. The plotter 800 may then position the target 1 or position a new target 1 as desired.

When printing, the active ingredient of the reagent is tailored to achieve a desired concentration per unit area on the target 1. However, to a certain extent the final concentration per unit area can be adjusted by varying the density of the droplets 2 printed on the target 1. The preferred embodiment is particularly well suited to this application due to its ability to print precise, discrete pels of reagent.

A second preferred embodiment of the jetting head Is Illustrated in Figs. 6a-6b and is generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° comprises housing formed into three sections 401°, 402°, 403°. The housing section 403° comprises a recessed region which forms the reagent fluid reservoir 200° when the housing section 403° is positioned against housing section 402°.

The jetting head 400' further comprises a piezo-electric transducer 434' and a reagent jetting tube 432' similar to those of the first embodiment. The jetting head 400' and the transducer 434' are most clearly shown in Fig. 6b. The jetting tube 432' defines an orifice 433' at one end and a reagent fluid receiving aperture 431' at the other end. The transducer 434' is mounted to the jetting tube 432' concentrically about the mid-region of the tube 432' with epoxy.

The transducer 434' and the jetting tube 432' are positioned in channels 420', 418', 416' located in the housing sections 402', 401'. The channel 416' comprises a plurality of sealing teeth 412' operative to engage and seal against the fluid receiving end 431' of the jetting tube 432'. The channel 416' is connected to the reagent fluid supply channel 430'. The supply channel 430' is connected with the fluid reservoir 200' by means of an aperture 431' through the housing section 402', shown in Fig. 6b.

The reservoir 200' comprises a flexible reservoir lining 201' adapted to contain the reagent fluid. The lining 201' comprises one aperture which is connected to the housing 402' to allow the fluid to pass from the lining 201'. A vent (not shown), located in the housing 403', allows the space between the reservoir 200' and the lining 201' to be vented or pressurized. A filter 300' is positioned within the aperture 202' to trap unwanted particulate foreign matter.

Electrical pulses are supplied to the transducer 434' by means of two contact pins 422'. The pins 422' are inserted through respective apertures 419' of the housing section 402' and respective apertur s 421' of the housing section 403'. Two thin electrically conductive strips 410', 411', shown in Fig. 6b, are used to connect the transducer 434' with the contact pins 422'. A protective shield 405' extends from the housing position 403' to partially isolate the protruding portions of the contact pins 422'.

The function and operation of the jetting head 400' is similar to that of the jetting head 400 and therefore will not be discussed in detail. The collapsible inner lining 201' of the reservoir 200 allows the jetting tube 432' to be primed by pressurizing the reservoir 200' through the vent 205'. Once primed, the jetting head 400' may be used as described above in reference to the jetting head 400.

The jetting head 400 provides an advantage in that the entire fluidic system is contained in one housing. Such containment allows for fast and efficient replacement of the jetting heads without fluid contamination problems.

A third preferred embodiment of the jetting head is shown in Fig. 7 and generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° comprises a housing 403°, a reagent fluid supply tube 406°, a piezo-electric transducer 434° and an onfice plate 404°. The housing 403° defines a conically shaped fluid chamber 432°. An orifice plate 404°, defining an orifice 433°, is fastened to the housing 403° such that the orifice 433° is located at or near the apex of the conical fluid chamber 432°.

The fluid feed tube 406° is attached to the housing 403° and defines a supply channel 430°. The supply channel 430° is in fluid communication with the fluid chamber 432° by means of a connecting channel 431°. The base of the fluid chamber 432° is formed by the disc-shaped transduc r 434°. The transducer 434° is

held in position by a hold down plate 402° attached to the housing 403°. The electrical connections to the transducer 434° are of conventional design and are therefore not shown. The housing 403° further comprises a threaded aperture 406° for mounting the jetting head 400°.

The jetting head 400° operates in a manner similar to the jetting heads described above. However, in this jetting head the transducer 434° is normally disk shaped. When the electrical pulse is applied, the transducer 434° bends slightly, thereby altering the volume of the conically shaped jetting chamber 432°. The change in volume of the chamber 432° causes the expulsion of fluid through the orifice 433° and the intake of fluid through the supply channel 430° as described in reference to the jetting head 400.

A fourth preferred embodiment of the jetting head is shown in Fig. 8 and is generally represented as 400°. The jetting head 400° is very similar in form and function to the jetting head 400 and will not be described in detail. The jetting head 400° comprises two symmetrical housing sections. The sections may be connected together by means of apertures 409° and screws, not shown. When assembled, the housing sections 404°, 402° form a T-shaped supply channel 410°.

In operation, the jetting head 400" functions in a manner similar to the jetting head 400. The jetting head 400" is especially suited for use in the continuous mode, but may also be used in the drop on demand mode. In the continuous mode, the fluid is circulated continuously through the supply channel 430" allowing the jetting tube 432" to withdraw as much fluid as required.

By way of illustrating and with no limitations intended the following information is given to further illustrate the above described embodiments. The computer 700 is an IBM Corporation Personal Computer with 640 kbytes of RAM memory. The interface unit 600 is a Burr Brown interface unit model number PC 20001. The plotter 800 is manufactured by Houston Instrument as model number DMP-40. Communication between the plotter 800 and the interface unit 600 is performed through a standard asynchronous serial communication port.

The electrical pulse applied to the jetting head 400 to activate the transducer 434 comprises a rise time of approximately 5 usecs, a fall time of approximately 5 usecs and a pulse width of approximately 35 usecs. When the transducer 434 is operated in the drop on demand mode, the voltage potential of the pulse is 60 volts plus or minus 10 volts and the pulse frequency can be up to 4 khz. When the transducer 434 is operated in the continuous mode, the voltage potential of the pulse is 30 volts plus or minus 10 volts and the pulse frequency can be up to 10 khz.

30

35

The jetting tube 432 is manufactured from a pyrex glass tube and measures .027 inches outside diameter and .020 inches inside diameter. The tube is drawn to a closed taper in an electric furnace. The tapered end is then cut and ground to a desired orifice opening of .002 to .004 inches in diameter. The tube is cut to a final length of .945 inches in the case of the dispenser embodiment and ultrasonically cleaned in acetone. After being cleaned and dried the large end of the tube is fire polished. If desired, the onfice end of the tube may receive a coating, such as a hydrophobic polymer, to enhance droplet separation from the tube.

The supply tube 430 is formed from .023 inch inside diameter and .38 inch outside diameter polyethylene tubing produced by Intramedic Corp. as model number #14 170 11B. During assembly, one end of the tubing is stretched over a warm tapered mandrel. The stretched end of the supply tube 430 is then inserted over the large fire polished end of the jetting tube 432. The assembly is then cleaned and baked in a circulating air oven at 50°C. for 10 minutes.

The transducer 434 was purchased from Vernitron of Cleveland. Ohio as model number PZT-5H. The electrodes 437, 436 are comprised of nickel and are separated from each other on the outer surface of the transducer by approximately .030 inches. The jetting tube 432 is inserted into the cylindrical piezo-electric tube 434 and secured with epoxy manufactured by Epoxy Technology of Bellenca. Massachusetts as model number 301. The epoxy is applied at the junction of the tube 432 and transducer 434 with a syringe. The epoxy flows along the tube 432 inside the transducer 434 by capillary action. The assembly is then baked in a circulating air oven at 65°C, for one hour to cure the epoxy.

The contact pins 422 are secured to one of the housing sections 402, 404 with a drop of epoxy. The transducer jetting tube 434, 432 is placed in the housing such that the orifice end 433 of the tube 432 protrudes approximately .030 inches from the housing 403, 404. A drop of silver epoxy is placed between each contact pin 422 and the transducer 434 to ensure a secure electrical connection. Epoxy is also applied to the junction of the housing 402, 404 and supply tube 430. The other section of the housing 402, 404 is then screwed into place.

The periphery of the housing 402, 404 is sealed with a capillary sealer such as cyclohexanone. Epoxy is then added around each contact pin 422 and around the orifice end 433. The assembly is then baked in a circulating air oven at 65°C. for one hour.

The filter 300 is formed from a polyester mesh with 30 um pores and positioned in a polypropylene

housing. The air pressure supplied to the reservoir 200 during continuous printing operations is regulated at approximately 10 to 30 psi.

The reagents used have the following characteristics:

Printing (drop on demand mode):

Fluid viscosity range: Fluid surface tension: 1 - 30 centipoises 20 - 70 dyne/cm

Printing (continuous mode):

Fluid viscosity range:

up to 50 centipoises

Fluid surface tension: Dispensing (drop on demand mode):.

not measured

Fluid viscosity range:

2 - 30 centipoises

Fluid surface tension:

20 - 70 dyne/cm

A measure of the performance and selected operating characteristics for a typical jetting head are presented in Figs. 9-11. Fig. 9 is a graph of the mass of a droplet as a function of droplet emission frequency for three fluids. The viscosity of the fluids were 1, 5 and 24 centipoise and the transducer excitation pulse width was 35 microseconds. As shown in Fig. 9, the higher fluid viscosity results in a more stable operating performance of the jetting head. Fig. 10 is a graph of droplet velocity as a function of droplet emission frequency for fluid viscosities of 1, 5 and 24 centipoise. The log of the total fluid weight as a function of the log of the number of droplets emitted is shown in Fig. 11. The fluid used has a viscosity of 2 centipoise, a surface tension of 20 dynes/cm, and a density of .8 grams/cc. The transducer excitation pulse was 80 volts and the excitation frequency was approximately 711 Hz.

Some blood typing reagents and some allergen reagents have very low viscosities and surface tensions. Although in some cases viscosity modifiers, such as glycerol, dextran, glucose, and the like, may be added to increase the viscosity, a few reagents are adversely affected by such modifiers.

Developing stable and reproduceable demand mode jetting is difficult with very low viscosities. Although droplet emission can be established at some fundamental frequencies, the droplets dispensed may have small satelite droplets which reduce the accuracy for metering and dispensing applications. However, even with the satelite drops, sufficient reagent is adequately delivered for most print applications without a substantial decrease in print quality.

Glycerin may be used as a viscosity modifier to improve jetting reliability and to prevent obstruction of the orifice arising from evaporation of the reagent fluid components. Glycerin has been found specially beneficial for those reagents containing particulate material. The evaporation of the fluid component results in a concentration of glycerin located at the orifice. The plug of glycerin substantially prevents further evaporation of the reagent fluid. During the next activation cycle of the transducer, the plug of glycerin is expelled from the orifice.

When operating in the dispensing mode the volume of the droplets can be varied to substantially uniformly contain from 100 pico-liters to 1 micro-liter. The droplets can be produced at a rate of approximately 1 khz to 8 khz. When operating in the printing mode the size of the pel made by each droplet measures approximately .001-.012 inches in diameter.

A copy of the program used in the computer 700 for a printing operation is attached hereto as Appendix A. The values, manufacturer and manufacturing part number of the circuit components of the jetting control unit 500 are substantially as follows:

50

45

25

| 10 | Ref. Numeral of Component | Description and Value | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|----|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | R39,45-48,57, | | |
| | 58 | RES.10KOHMWATT5%C.F. | |
| | R66 | RES.1500HN以WATT5%C.E. | |
| | R3 | RES. 15KOHNWATTS%C. F. | |
| 15 | R34 | RES.16KOHMWATTSC.F. | DALE RL079242G |
| | R50 | RES.2.4KOHMWATTILM.F. | DALE RLO/92420 |
| | R13,23,36,40, | C WOING WITTER C F | |
| | 41 | RES. 2.4KOHMWATTS* C.F. | |
| | R56 | RES. 20KOHNWATTS: C.F. | |
| 20 | 70 | RES. 2200HMWATTS%C.F. | |
| | RS R6 | RES.270H41WATTS%C.C. | |
| | R7,12,25 | RES. 2KOHMWATTSMC. F. | |
| | R67 | RES3.6KORNAWATTS%C.F. | |
| 25 | R51,53 | RES.3.9KOHMWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R29 | RES.300KOHIA WATTS C.F. | |
| | R61 | RES.30KOHMWATTI; C. F. | DALE RL079303G |
| | R15-18,26-28, | | |
| | 54,55,64 | RES. 4.7KOHMWATTS%C.F. | DALE RN55D4532F |
| 30 | R62 | RES.45.3KOHPAWATTIMA.F. | DALE RISSDASSEE |
| | R30,33 | RES. 470HH; WATTS%C.F. | |
| | R21 | RES.4700HM%WATTSCC.F. RES.47KOHM%WATTSCC.F. | |
| | R19 | RES.5100HMWATTS:,C.F. | |
| 26 | R35 | RES. 6. 2KOERSWATTS C. F. | |
| 35 | R±3. R60 | RES. 7.5KOHWWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R37 | RES.75KOHMWATTS%C.F. | |
| | R9 | RES.76KOHMWATT1WA.F. | DALE RN60D7682F |
| | R11 | RES.8200HNWATT5%C.F. | |
| 40 | U2,11,14,16,22 | RES.DIP NETWRK. 47KOHM | CT9 761-1R47K |
| | C21,41,45 | CAP.AXIALIME@250VDC | MALLORY #TC56 MALLORY |
| | C24 | CAF.AXIAL220MF@250VDC | LP2219250C7P3 |
| | C10 | CAP.AKIAL ALUM ELEC. | MALLORY |
| 45 | | 4700 OMF@25VDC | TCG472UO25NIC KEMET |
| | C1,2,3,55,60 | CAP.RADIAL DIPPED TANT. | T350E106M025AS |
| | | 10MF@25VDC | KEMET |
| | C53 | CAP.RADIAL DIPFED TANT. | T350A105KC35AS |
| | | 1ME@35VDC CAP.RADIAL DIFPED TANT. | KEMET |
| 50 | C36 | 47ME@10VDC | T350H566MC10AS |

BAD ORIGIN.

| Ref. Numeral of Component | Description and Value | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|--|--|--|
| C54 | CAP.RADIAL SILV MICA | KAHGAN |
| C57 | 100PF300VDC CAP.RADIAL SILV MICA | SD5101J301 KAHGAN |
| 10 C49 | 20PF300VDC CAP. RADIAL SILV. MICA | SP12200J301 KAHGAN SP12390J301 |
| C39 | 39FF300VDC CAF.RADIAL X7R MLC | KEMET C315C102K1R5CA |
| 15 C6 | .015MF@50VDC CAP.RADIAL X7R MLC .022MF@50VDC | KEMET C315C223K5R5CA |
| C30,35,37 | CAP.RADIAL Z5U MLC .015MF@50VDC | KEMET C315C153K5R5CA |
| C4,7 | CAP RADIAL 25U MLC OIMF@SOVDC | KEMET C315C103K5R5CA |
| c4,5,6,9,11-19, 22,23,25-28 | CAP.RADIAL 25U MLC | KEMET C322C224M5U5CA |
| C31-34,37,42,43 47,48,50-52 | | |
| 25 C56,58,59 | | JOHANSEN #9626 |
| C46 CR7,8,9,10, | CAP.VARI.2-12PF. DIODE SIL. | ITT. FAIRCHLD. 1N4148 |
| 11,12,17 30 CR1,2,3,4 CR5 CR6,13,15 | DIODE SIL.FAST DIODE SIL.FASTHIVOLT DIODE SIL.REF.2,500VDC DIODE SIL.ZENER3.SV.25WATT | GENL.INST.EGP10D GENL.INST.UF4007 NATL.SEMI-LM3852-2.5 MOTOROLA 1N4622A |
| CR14,16 U6,13,15,17 35 Q2,9,12 Q8,10,11 | SWITCH 8 POSITION DIP TRANSTOR.COMMON NPN TRANSTOR.COMMON PNP TRANSTOR.HIVOLTHIFREQ.NPN | MOTOROLA 2N2222A MOTOROLA 2N2907A MOTOROLA MPSU10 |
| Q4 Q7 Q1 40 Q3,14 Q13 | TRANSTOR.HIVOLTHIFREQ.PNP TRANSTOR.HIVOLTHIINPN TRANSTOR.HIVOLTMPN2N3439 TRANSTOR.HIVOLTPNP | MOTOROLA MPSU60 TI,MOTOROLATIP48 MOTOROLA 2N3439 MOTOROLA MJE5731 NATL.SEMI MM74HC22IN |
| U5,27 U23,26 U7-10 ₄₅ U30 | IC 1-SHOT 74HC221 IC 1-SHOT 74LS221 IC COMPARATOR 74HC688 IC CONVERTER DAC0800 IC COUNTER 74HC193 | NATL.SEMI DM741S221N NATL.SEMI MM74HC688N NATL.SEMI DACO800LCN NATL.SEMI MM74HC193N |
| U24,25 U28 U1 U4 | IC HI SLEW HI VOLT OF AMP IC HYBRID DC/DC CONVERTER IC OC DRIVER SN7406 | BURR-BROWN 3584JM BURR-BROWN MODEL 724 NATL.SEMI DM7406N NATL.MM74HC374N |
| 50 U3 U12,29,31,32 U18,19,20,21 | IC OCTAL LATCH 74HC37÷ IC OP AMP LF256 IC OPTO ISOLATOR POT100KOHM%WATT10% | NATL.SEMI LF256H HEWLTT-PCKRD HCPL2300 BOURNS 3622-1-104 |
| R24,42,63 R38,49,52 R20 R14,31 | POTIOCOHNEWATIIO% POTIOKOHNEWATTIO% POT25KOHMEWATTIO% POT2KOHMEWATTIO% | BOURNS 3622W-1-103 BOURNS 3622W-1-253 BOURNS 3622W-1-202 |

0 268 237

| | Ref. Numeral of Component | Description _and Value_ | Manufacturer and Part No. |
|----|--|---|---|
| .5 | VRI R10 R2,4 R32 R44 | REGULATOR 5VDC RES.1MEGOHMAWATT5%C.F. RES.1.2KOHMAWATT5%C.F. RES.1.6KOHMAWATT5%C.F. RES.1.8KOHMAWATT5%C.F. | NATL.LM340T-5.0 |
| 10 | R1 R5,R22 R65 R59 R100 R101,108 | RES.10MEGOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10OHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10OKOHMWATT5%C.F. RES.10KOHMWATT1%M.F. RES.270OHM RES.470OHM | DALE RN55D1002F |
| 15 | R102,103 106,109,110 R104 R105 | RES. 47000HM PCT. 100KOHM | |
| 20 | R107 R111,113 R112 R114,115 C100 | POT.10KOHM RES.2200HM RES.22CHM RES. 470HM CAP.10MF035 VFC | |
| 25 | C108 D100 Q100,105 Q101,102 Q103,104 | CAP.10000 PF DIODE TRANSTOR TRANSTOR TRANSTOR | 1N4148 2N2222 2N3906 2N3904 74LS123 |
| 30 | 0100,0108 0103,104 105,106 0108 | IC I-SHOT IC INVERTOR IC LINE DECODER | 74LS138 |

Of course, it should be understood that a wide range of changes and modifications can be made to the preferred embodiments described above. For example, the transducer could be of a type other than piezo-electric such as magneto-strictive, electro-strictive, and electro-mechanical. It is therefore intended that the foregoing detailed description be regarded as illustrative rather than limiting, and that it be understood that it is the following claims, including all equivalents, which are intended to define the scope of this invention.

APPENDIX

50

PASE 1

07-14-44

12:24:57

```
Reagent lat Printer
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                             ITH Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset Data
                   Source Line
                   REM STITLE: 'Reagent Jet Frinter' SSUBTITLE: 'Reagent Calibration' SLIMESIZE: 132
    0030
           6:06
10
                   "MODIZE - "REACAL"
    0030
           0004
    0020
           0004
                    AUTHER - M. A. Enevold
    0030
           9004
           6066
    0030
                    CEPTRIBIT (C) 1985 ABBOTT LABORATORIES
    0020
           0004
                    REVISION - 2.0 07-01-86 MAE Microfab modifications
15. 0030
           0006
                             - 1.0 02-11-86 WAE Creation of initial code
    0020
           6004
           0004
    0020
                    SYSTEM - This code can only be compiled by the BASCOM
    0020
           4000
                               COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!!
           0004
    0030
           0004
    0020
                    DESCRIPTION:
    0020
           4000
20
                            The reagent calibrate addule presents a menu with 12 items arranged
    0030
           6304
                            is 3 columns of 4 rows. The arrow keys allow sovement around the
           2001
    0030
                            table, the + and - teys incresent or decresent values in the first
    0020
           1000
                            column, and the enter key executes commands in the third column.
           COOL
    0030
                            The second column is an array of ASCII strings representing reagent name,
    0020
           6006
                            concentration, density, and viscosity. The values entered in column one
           8004
    0030
                            are drop frequency, pulse width, strobe delay, and nozzle ausber.
     0020
           6004
                            The commands in the third column are start/stop, load, save, and exit.
    0020
            0006
            4000
     0020
                    DATA DICTIONARY
            0004
     0020
                                           Pointer to which some item is active (0-11)
            0004
                            REMIT
     070
                                          Array for strings used to display the sens
                            REDGIS (17.1)
    0020
            0004
                                           Array for numbers in the menu display
                            (EDGJ (17,4)
            0004
     0030
                                           Differential to move MERGE at arrow key input
            0004
                            DUFFI
     0030
                                           Pointer set during each scan to direct action
                            TYPEI
     0030
            6004
                                           Storage for string input from menu display
                            REYRUFE
     0030
            0004
                                           Destination for single teystroke imputs
     0030
            4000
                                           String where filename is built for reagent data file
                            FILES
35 0030
            0006
                                           String where respent name is stored
            6004
                            EERHAMES
     0030
                                           Row to display special graphics character in sema
                            11
     0020
            0004
                                           Column to display special graphics character in meet
                             0030
            0006
                                           Special graphics character is read lato here
            0034
     0030
                             DLD. AMP. VALUEL lateger value for setting pulse amplitude
            0004
     0030
                                           Value set to digital port 0 to inc/dec amplitude
                             DIE. VALI
            6001
     0030
            0004
     0030
                    SOR REALEST CALIBRATE STATIC
            0004
     0030
     0047
            0006
                             118 MEDEUS (17,1) , REDAUT (17,4)
     0047
            0066
            OIFE
     0042
                                                      'read init, values and set screen
                             COSUR INITIALIZE:
     6048
            OIFE
     004E
            OUTE
                             WRILE TYPES () !
      004E
            DIFF
      0051
             0204
                               TYPEL . 0
             6200
      9200
                               45 . ..
             0200
      0040
      8044
             0204
                               WHILE AS & ""
      006A
             0204
                                 AS . INCEYS
             0204
      0079
                                  IF ACTIVEY = 1 AND BOUNTINE C TIMER THEN GOSUB PEN.BONN
      2800
             0704
                               WEND
      CACO
             0204
```

0080

55

10

15

```
20
   Reagent Jet Printer
   Reagent Calibration
```

```
PAGE 2
                                07-14-66
                                12:26:57
IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
```

```
Source Line
  Offset Data
                                                                         'execute (cr)
                            IF As - CHRECIS) THEN TYPEL = 1:
25 0080
                                                                         'increment variable
          020A
                            IF AS . "+" THEN TYPES = 2:
                                                                         'decrement variable
   00CA 020A
                            IF As = *- THEN TYPEL . 3:
                                                                         'up arrow key
   00E0 020A
                            IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(72) THEN TYPEL = 4:
          020A
                            IF As - CHESTON + CHESTRON THEM TYPEZ - 5:
                                                                         'dom arrow key
   QQF6
                                                                         'left arrow key
   0113
          020A
                            IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(75) THEN TYPEL = 6:
          020A
30 0140
0145
                            IF AS . CHASTO) + CHRST771 THEM TYPEZ . 7:
                                                                        'right arrow key
                            IF AS > CHRS(47) AND AS ( CHRS(123) THEN TYPEI = 8: ASCII 9 - Z
           020A
    018A
          020A
          020A
                            DE TYPEZ SOSUE TI, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
    OIC
    0102
           OZOA
           020A
    010B
                           TEIO
           020A
    OIDB
35 010F
                           TYPEL . 0
           OZOA
    0126
          QZQA
                           EXIT SUB
    01E6
           OZGA
                   REN SPASE
```

40

OLEA

020A

45

50

PAGE 3

07-14-64

12:24:57

```
5 Reagent Jet Printer
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                             IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                   Source Line
  Offset Data
                   "4000000000 SUSROUTINES FOR THIS MODULE ********
    CIEA
          0202
10
   CIEA
          220A
                                    '(cr) execute command
          QZCA
    DIEA
                                                                   'exit to prist senu, no action
                           IF PERUI ( 12 THEN TYPEL = 0:RETURN:
          020A
    OIEF
                           ON MERCE - 11 GOSUB TIA, TIB, TIC, TIB
    0205
           070C
                           IF MENUT ( 15 THEN TYPET = 0
           420C
    021A
                           RETURN .
    C22C
           OZOC
15
           020C
    0230
                                   'start/stop drop flow
                   TIA:
           0700
    0230
                            IF NEWSELLZ,01 . "START" THEN SOSUB START.INK
           0200
    0233
                           IF REPORT (12,0) . "STOP " THEN GOSUB STOP. INC.
           020C
    025A
                            NEMUS(12,0) = TEMPS
           020C
    027F
                            COLOR 0,7:605UB DISPNENU
    0294
           0210
20
                           RETURN
    02AC
           0210
    0220
           0210
                    START, IKK:
    0280
           0210
                            TERPS . "STOP "
           0710
    0285
                                                    'is sodule PCI
                            CALL DOT. DN:
           0210
    OZBF
                            LOCATE 17,71:COLOR 27,0:PRINT "PRINTING";
25 0209
           0210
                            ACTIVEZ = 1
    02F1
           0210
                            RETURN
           0210
    02FB
    OZFC
           9219
                    STOP. INC:
    OZFC
            9219
                            TERPS - "START"
           0210
    0301
                                                     'in endule PCI
                            CALL BOT. OFF:
30 0308
            0210
                            LOCATE 17,71:COLOR 15,0:FRINT .
           0210
    0317
                             ACTIVEL = 0
     9223
            0210
                             RETURN
     0344
            6710
     0346
            0210
                                     'load reagent profile
                             IF MEMUSIG.1) = " THEN LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Reagent Hame is not specified";:60SUB ANYKEY:RETURN
                    118:
     0248
            0710
 35 0349
            0210
     0391
            0216
                             EDSUS SEARCH
     1920
            0210
            0710
     0397
                             IF II ( (REAMURE + 1) THEN GOTO FOUND
     0397
            0210
                             LECATE 25,10-LERUMENUS (4,1))/2:PRINT REMUS (4,1); ant Found';
            0214
     6348
                             SUSUS ANYKEY: 'mait for a keyhit
            0214
  40 0404
                             RETURN
     0404
            0214
     040E
            0714
                    FOURD:
     040E
            0214
                             FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (12) , LEX (STRS (121)-1) + "REA. RJP"
     0413
            0214
                                                           'set pattern data file for read
                             OPEN FILES FOR IMPUT AS ALS
             0218
     0437
                                                     'reed frequency
                             INPUT 61, NEXU(0,01:
  45 0448
             0218
                                                     'read amplitude
                             18PUT 01,8200(1,0):
             0718
      6448
                                                      'read strobe delay
                             INPUT 41,RENU(2,0):
      0488
             6218
                                                      'read gulse width
                             18701 $1,800U(3,6):
             0218
      OLLE
                                                      'read rise time
                             1KPUT $1,RENU14,01:
      0401
             0216
                                                     'read fall time
                             INPUT 61, REMUS, 01:
             0719
      04F4
     0519
             0218
                                                      'read concentration
                              18PUT 41, NEWS (7,1):
      0519
             0218
                              THEAT $1,000000(8,1):
                                                      'read density
      0220
             0218
                                                      'read viscosity
                              INPUT BLANDOM (9,1):
             0718
      0541
                              INPUT 41, MENUF (10,1):
                                                      'read surface tension
      0585
             6218
      OSAY
             0218
```

```
14E 4
                                                                                                                             07-14-84
5 Reageat Jet Printer
                                                                                                                             12:24:57
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                           IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler VZ.00
  Offset Data Source Line
                                          'done with data file
                           CLESE II:
          C218
    0549
10 0510
          0218
                           OPEN "SEADEF.RIP" FOR OUTPUT AS 61
                                                           'save filename im default file
           0218
    0580
                           PRINT 41,FILES:
                                                   'save the directory name as well
    0502
           0719
                           PRINT 01, MERUS (6,1):
           0218
    0502
                           CLOSE II
           0718
    05F4
                                                   'show all parameters
                           COSUB DISP.PARKS:
           0218
    OSFR
                           RETURN
           0218
15 0601
    0665
           3218
                           IF MEMUS(6,1) = " THEN LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Reagent Made is not specified" 1:60SUB ANYKEY:RETURN
                   TIE
           0218
    0605
           071B
    060A
                           OPER "READIR. RIP" FOR INPUT AS 41
    064E
           0218
                           INPUT 11 REAKURT
            0218
    OASE
                            DLOSE 11
           021B
20 0671
                            IF REARURE ( 80 THEN GOTO SAVE.REA
                            LOCATE 25,11PRINT "Directory is Full (80 reagents max.)"
            0218
     0478
            0218
     0687
                            COSUB ANYXEY: RETURN
     06A1
            0218
                    SAVE.REA:
            0218
     BAAD
                            EOSUB SEARCH
     0480
            0218
                            IF II > REARDHI THEN GOTO SAVEREAL
25
            0218
    0484
                            REGNUMI = 11
     06C7
            0218
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT REMISCA,11; already exists. Replace it with new values? ";
     OACE
             0218
             0719
     AGG
                             AS = **
     970C
             0218
                             WHILE AS . ..
             0218
     0716
                                     AS . INCEYS
     0725
             8218
      072F
             0218
                             LUCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACES(77);
             0218
                             IF As = "Y" OR AS = "Y" THEN GOTO REPLACE
      0732
      074F
             9218
                             RETURN
             0218
      0778
             0718
      077C
                      SAVEREAL:
      077C
             9218
                                                     'delete old bactup directory
                             KILL "KEADIR.OLD":
             0218
                                                                     save old directory
                              MARE "READIR RIP" AS "FEWIR GLO":
      0781
             0218
      9788
                              OPEN "READIR. DLD" FOR INFUT AS 41
      0792
             0712
                              CPEN "READIR.RIP" FOR OUTPUT AS 82:
                                                                     'set up sem dir
             9218
      07A3
                                                      'read mumber of dir entries
       0785
              9218
                              INPUT 41, REAKURI:
              0218
       OTES
                              REARUMI - REAKUMI + 1: 'socrease by I
              9218
       07C7
                                                      'save in new directory
                              WRITE 02, REAUTHEL
       07D0
              0218
              0218
       07E1
                              FOR 1=1 TO REASONS - 1
              0218
                                                      'read entry from old dir
        OTES
                                  LINE HOUT 41,AS:
       Q7FA
              021C
                                                       'write entry in new directory
                                   PRINT $2,ASE
              021C
        0807
                               KEIT I
        0817
              021C
              0220
        0832
                               CLOSE II
               6220
        0832
                                                       'write new entry to sew directory
        0839
               0220
                               PRINT 12, NEXUS (4,1):
               0220
        0824
                                               done with directory
                               CLOSE 82:
        4828
               0220
               0220
        9842
                               FILES = RIGHTS(STRS(REARLMI), LEN(STRS(REARLMI))-1) + "REA.RJP"
               0220
        4842
         4847
               0220
         8580
               0220
```

PAGE S

07-14-46

12:24:57

```
Reagent Jet Printer
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                             IBN Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
  Offset Data
                  Source Line
                           CPEN FILES FOR OUTPUT AS $1:
                                                           'create sem gattern data file
10 0888
          0220
                                                    'store frequency
                           : (0,0)UNEN, IS STIRE
   6890
          0220
                           WRITE 41, MENU(1,0):
                                                    store applitude
   0858
          0220
                           WRITE #1, MERU(2,0):
                                                    'store strobe delay
   0800
          9220
                           WRITE $1, MEMU(3,0):
   OSFD
                                                    'store palse width
          0220
                                                    'store rise time
                           SRITE AL, MENULA, 01:
   091E
          0220
                           WRITE 41, MENU(5,01:
                                                    'store fall time
15 093F
          0220
   0962
          0220
                           WRITE 41. MENUS (7,1):
                                                    'store concentration
   0942
          9220
                           WRITE BL. MENUS (8,1):
                                                    store density
   0984
          0220
          0220
                           WRITE 41, NEWUS (9,1):
                                                    'store viscosity
   0946
                           WRITE 41, MERUF (10,11:
                                                    'store surface tension
   0908
          0229
20 Q9EA
          9220
                           CLOSE #1:
                                            'done with data file
   OPEA
          0220
   09F1
          0220
                           OPER "READEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS 81
   09F1
          0220
                                                            'save filename in default file
                           PRINT BL.FILES:
   2040
          0220
                                                    'save the directory made as well
                           PRINT 41, NEWS (4,1):
   0413
          0220
25 0A33
                           CLOSE II
          0220
                           RETURN
    OAJC
          0220
    0A40
          0220
                   SEARDH
    0440
          0220
                           OPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 61
    CAIS
          0220
                           IMPUT GI, REAMUNIL
                                                    'read augher of patterns in dir
    DASA
          0770
30 0449
                                                            'set entry posater
          0220
                           11 = 1:
    DAGE
          0220
                   SI 00P:
    DASE
          8770
                                                    'read aert pattern name from dir
                           LINE INPUT $1,AS:
    QA74
          0723
                                                                            'compare name with dir entry
                           IF As = REMUSIG. 11 THEN GOTO SEARCH. DONE:
    0481
          0220
35 DAAE
                           17 = 12 + 1
          0220
                           IF II ( (REAMINE + 1) THER SOTO SLOOP: 'check for done
          0220
                   SEARCH.DOME:
    OACI
          0220
    OACL
           0220
                           CLOSE 41
                           BETURN
    OACD
          0220
    CADI
          0220
40 OADI
                                    'return with no change to exit respect calibrate
           0220
                   TID:
                           PRINT 03, "UH";
    CADS
           0220
    DAEL
           0220
                           CLUSE 431.
                                            close con channel
                           RETURN
    GA6
           6220
    OFF
           0228
                                    'process '+' key
    OAFI
           1221
                   17:
45 OAF
                            IF NOUT ) 5 THEN RETURN
           02210
                           MEDITIFIE - TIMER
    0805
           0220
                            DELTATINE - NENTINE - GLITTINE
    OBOF
           6224
                            QUITIRE . NEVITIRE
    081F
           022E
                            IF DELTATIRE ) 0.15 THEN NULTE = 1 ELSE MILTE = MILTE + 1
           022C
    0221
                            IF MULTI ) 100 THEM MULTI = 100
    0848
           077E
                            MEDELIKERUI,0) = MEDELIKERUI,0) + MEDELIKERUI,3) & MULTI: 'add iscrement
 50 0151
           02ZE
                            IF MERUCKERUT, 01 > MERUCKERUT, 11 THEN REMUKERUT, 01 = MERUCKERUT, 11:
                                                                                                      'check aux value
    ORTE
           077
                            COLOR 15,1:605UB BISPACKU:RETURK:
                                                                                     'show sew value
    0006
           022
    0010
           027E
                                     'arocess '-' key
    0C13
           OTTE
                    13:
                            IF KENUZ ) S THEN RETURN
     0C72
           477F
                            KENTINE . TINER
 55 9631
            OZZE
```

PAGE &

07-14-56

12:26:57

```
Reagent Jet Printer
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                            IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00
  Offset Data Source Line
                          CELTATINE . MENTINE - OLDTINE
10 OC3B
          0775
                          OLDTINE . KENTINE
  0048
          022E
                          IF GELTATIRE ) 0.15 THEN MULTI = 1 ELSE MULTI = MULTI + 1
          022E
   0033
                          IF MULTI > 100 THEN MULTI = 100
   0C77
          027E
                          RENUIMENUI,0) = RENUIMENUI,0) - RENUIMENUI,3) + NULTI: 'sub incresent
                          IF REMUGERUZ, 0) ( REMUGERUZ, 2) THEM REMUGERUZ, 0) = REMUGERUZ, 2):
   0089
          022E
                                                                                                    'check ain value
          022E
   OCCB
                                                                                   . Tyda usa Asjas,
                          COLOR 15.1:60SUB DISPRENU: RETURN:
15 0032
          072E
   0049
          077E
                                   'orocess up arrow tey
   0049
          022E
                  14:
                                                                           'in too row already
                           IF MENUT HOD & . O THEN RETURN:
   ODIE
          072E
                                                                   'eove pointer up one
                           DIFFI * -1:60SUB NEWMENU:RETURN:
   2900
          022E
   0074
          0230
                                   'process down arrow tey
                  T5:
20 0074
          0230
                                                                           'In bottom row already
                           IF NEKUZ NOO 4 = 5 THEN RETURN:
   0079
          0230
                                                                            'eave painter daen one
                           DIFFI = 1:60SUB NEVMENU: RETURN:
          0230
   ODEF
          0230
   ODAG
                                   'process left arrow tey
   0040
          0230
                  16:
                                                                    in left column aiready
                           IF INTIMENUT / 41 = 0 THEN RETURN
          0230
   0045
                                                                    'eove pointer one left
                           DIFFI = -6:605UB NEWMENU:RETURN:
25 015
          0230
   8000
          0230
                                   'process right arrow key
                   Π:
    4000
          0230
                                                                    'in right column already
                           IF INTEREST / 41 = 2 THEN RETURN
    CODE
           9230
                                                                            'sove gointer one right
                           DIFFI = 6:60SUB NEVRENU: RETURN:
   ODFE
          0730
   0E0F
          0230
                                   'input keys into KETSUFS watil (cr) is entered
30 DEOF
          0230
                   TB:
                           IF MENUE > 10 THEN RETURN
   0E14
          0730
                           LOCATE 25.30:COLOR 31,0:FRINT "ENTER NEW VALUE";:COLOR 15,0
    0E23
           0230
    CESS
           0230
                           KEYBUFS . AS
                           WHILE AS () DIRECTS!
    DESF
           0234
                                   LOCATE 25,47:PRINT SPACES(15);
    0E72
           0234
                                   LOCATE 25,47:FRINT EEYBUFS;
 35 OFEF
           0734
                                   .As = **
    OEA9
           0234
                                   WILE AS . ..
    0EB3
           0234
                                           AS . LICEYS
    QEC2
           0234
                                            IF ACTIVEL . I AND DECENTIAE C TIMER THEN GOSUS PEN. DOWN
    OEEC
           0234
                                   MEND
                                   IF AS = CHRE(B) AND LER(KEYBUFS) ) O THEN KEYBUFS = LEFTS(KEYBUFS, LEN(KEYBUFS)-1)
           0234
    QEF &
 40 OEF9
           0234
                                    IF AS ) DIRECTL) AND LENGKEYBUFS) ( 15 THEN KEYBUFS - KEYBUFS + AS
    QF3B
           0234
                            WEND
           0734
    QF73
    0F79
           0234
                            IF RENUT > 5 THEN SOTO STORESTRING
    0F79
           0234
    OFER
           0234
                                                    'temp has value of teys imput
                            TERP . VAL (KEYBUFS)
    OFEB
           0234
           0238
    OFTR
                            'round off teep according to step size is eenu array
    OF98
           0738
                            TEMP = INTITEMP / UNEMULYSHUL, 311 + .51 + REMULREMUL, 31
    0F98
            0ZZB
           0238
    OFB1
                            'test TERP for eszieum and einieum values in mene array
    OFDI
            0238
                            IF TERP ) RENDINERUL. II THEN TERP . RENUMERUL. II
  50
     OFB1
            0238
                            IF TEMP ( NEW (RENUT, 2) THEN TEMP . NEW (RENUT, 2)
     1019
            0738
     104F
            0238
                            'insert mem value into menu array and update screen
     IDEE
            0238
                            REMU(REMUT.O) . TEMP
     104F
            0238
                            LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40);
  55 1048
            0238
```

```
PASE T
   Respent let Printer
                                                                                                                              07-14-65
   Reagent Calibration
                                                                                                                               12:24:57
                                                                                            IBR Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
   Offset Date
                 Source Line
                           COLOR O. 7: 60 SUB DISPRENU
70 1088
           0732
                           KETURE
           0738
    1094
    109E
           6238
           3238
                   STERESTRING:
    109E
                            MENUS (MESUL, 1) = KEYBUFS
    10A3
           2238
                            LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40);
    108F
           0238
                            COLOR 0,7:605UB 015PRENU
           0233
    1000
                           RETURN
    TOPE
           0232
           0232
    10F2
                   PEN. MUNIC
    10F2
           0236
                            DONNITINE - TIMER + 1
           0232
    10F7
                            PRINT 03,"";
    1107
           0238
                            RETURN
20 1117
           0238
           0238
    1118
            0238
                    ARTKEY:
    1118
                            LOCATE 25,44:PRINT "Strike any key ... ";
    1120
           0238
                            AS = **
           0238
    113A
                            WILLE AS . ..
    1144
            0238
                                    M . INCEAS
25 1153
            6238
     1150
            0238
                            LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT SPACES(79);:COLOR 15,1
            0238
     1150
     1196
            87.JJ
     119A
            0238
                    NEWSENG 'write eld item in yellow, point to and highlight new item
     119A
            0238
                            COLOR 14,0:E05UB DISPREMU
30 119F
            0232
                             REDUZ - HERUZ + GIFFI
     1191
            0238
                             IF RENUT = 11 THEN RENUT = 10
     1180
            0238
                             IF REMUTE ) IS THEN MENUT . IS
     1105
            0232
                             COLOR 0,7:605UB DISFRENJ:RETURN
            0732
     11E1
            0238
     11F7
 35 1187
                     MITIALITE:
            0238
                             'change to second screen and display messages
                             SCREEN 0,0,1,1:COLOR 7,0:CLS:LOCATE 10,28:PRINT *Initializing Reau Display*;
     11FC
            0238
            0234
     11FC
                             LECATE 12, DiPRINT Please Mait ....
            0238
     1240
     125A
            0233
                             'initialize variables
     1254
            0228
     1254
            0238
                             ACTIVEE . O: not printing
     125A
            0232
      1241
            073
                             "imitialize plotter com channel
      1241
             0735
      1261
             OZSE
                             QPEN "CON1:2400, E, 8,2" AS 63
      1241
             0732
                             PRINT 43, "1:UECS,EFVI,N"1
      1273
             0238
             023B
      1283
                              "imitialize digital port
      1283
             9738
                             SCRI - 4
      1293
             0238
                             CALL DIGITAL OUT (SCRE)
      128A
             023A
                             SEXT = 0
      1294
             0734
                                                              'puise reset line to set amplitude to OY.
                             CALL BIGITAL OUT (SCREET:
             023A
       1241
                              scn = 4
       1251
             023A
                              CALL DISITAL OUT (SCRI)
       1288
             023A
       1208
             021A
                              set bardware oulse width
       1208
              023A
                              CALL SET. DOT. WIDTH(S) 'in module PCI
       1208
             0234
```

```
PAGE &
                                                                                                                                07-14-24
 Reagent let Printer
                                                                                                                                12:24:57
  Reagent Calibration
                                                                                             IBN Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Source Line
  Offset- Data
1C 120E
         0235
                           'initialize menu arrays
   LZDE
          023E
                          RESTORE ARROATA
          6730
   120E
                           FOR 11=0 TO 17
          0235
   12E3
                                   READ MERUS (II, 01, MENUS (II, 1):
          OZX
   12E3
                                   READ REMUCIT, 1), REMUCIT, 2), MENUCIT, 3), MENUCIT, 4)
   1318
          OZIC
                           WETT II
          0730
15 1370
          073C
   138
                           'set default reagent values
          073C
   1386
          023C
   1388
                                                            'frequency
                           REDUI(0,0) = 2000:
   138F
          02X
                                                            'amplitude
                           REGI(1.0) = 0:
   1348
           OZX.
                                                            'strobe delay
                           MEDRI(2,0) = 1:
20 1354
           OZZ
                                                            'pulse midth
                           NEDEU (3,0) = 090:
           023C
   1XI
                                                            'rise time
                           RDEJ(4,0) = 470:
          0730
    IZFC
                                                             'fall time
                           1950U(5,0) = 070:
           023E
    1418
           023C
    1436
                                                             sass.
                           (E)((6,0) = 0:
    1436
           9230
                                                            'concentration
                           NEXE (7,0) = 01
           07X
25 1452
                                                             deasity
                            NEW (8,0) = 0:
    146E
           023C
                                                             'wiscosity
                            MENU(9,0) = 0:
           023C
    148A
                                                                     'surface tension
                            REMU(10,0) . 0:
    1446
           OZX
    1402
           OZX
                                                            'initial value of 0 volts
                            DLD.ANP.VALUET = 0
           02 X
    1402
30 1409
                            *change active displayed screen to first screen to draw and display parameters
           07.YE
           0ZSE
    1401
    1409
           07¥
                            SCREEN 0,0,0,1:CLS
    1401
           07.3E
           OZJE
    14E&
                            COLOR 13:LOCATE 1,32:PRINT "MEAGENT CALIBRATE";
    14E6
           OZJE
 35 1307
                            COLOR 9
           OZXE
                            FOR 1=2 TO 79
     ISOE
           673E
                                    LOCATE 3,1:PRINT "D";:LOCATE 5,1:PRINT "B";:LOCATE 19,1:PRINT "B";
     1518
           OZZE
                            MEXT 1
           0ZX
     1545
                            FOR 1=4 TO 18
                                    LCCATE 1,1:PRINT "1";:LCCATE 1,28:PRINT "1";:LCCATE 1,69:PRINT ":";:LCCATE 1,80:PRINT "1";
     1584
           62X
            6ZX
     1594
                            METT 1
     1608
           873
                            RESTORE TABLE
     1626
            12X
                            FOR 1=1 TO 12
     1620
            92E
                                    REAR RI, CI, MI: LUCATE RI, CI: PRINT CHRS (NI);
     1437
            87포
            0244
     1664
 45 1485
            0244
                             *griat three headings and instructions
     1685
            0244
                             COLOR 10,0
     2861
            0244
                             LUCATE 4,7:PRINT "DRCP PARAMETERS";
            0244
     1691
                             LOCATE 4,39: PRINT "REAGENT PARAMETERS"
            0244
     16A1
                             LOCATE 4,71: PRINT "CORRANDS";
     1403
            0244
                             COLOR 7:LOCATE 21,20:PRINT *Use *;:COLOR 15:PRINT CHR: (27);CHR: (32);CHR: (26);
     140F
            0244
  50
                             PRINT CHRE(32);CHRE(24);CHRE(22);CHRE(25);CGLOR 7:FRINT * to position highlighted cursor*;
             0244
      LADF
                             LOCATE 22,18:FRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:FRINT "+";:COLOR 7:FRINT " or ";:COLOR 15:FRINT "-";
             6744
      1729
      1748
             0244
                             COLOR J:FRIKT' to scroll current value up or doza";
                             LOCATE 23,26:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR IS:PRINT "BT";:COLOR 7:PRINT" to activate selection";
             0244
      178E
             0744
      1707
  55 1814
             6244
```

10

15

20

Respent Jet Printer Reagent Calibration 07-14-84 12:24:57 IBN Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

PAGE 1

```
Offset Data
                   Source Line
25
                   DISP.PARES:
    1814
          0244
                           'display 18 meau choices in yellow
    1819 0244
          0244
    1814
                           COLOR 14,0
    1817
          0244
                           FOR MENUT . 0 TO 17
           0244
    1825
                                   EDZNJE DIZBURĐU
           0244
30 1823
                           NETT NEWL
    1621
           0244
           0244
    1841
                           'set for reagent mass and highlight it NEDUT = 6:COLOR 0,7
    1841
           0244
    1841
           0244
                           EUSTIB DIZENETAL
           0244
    1854
35 185A
           0244
                            SCREEN 0,0,0,0
           0244
    185A
                            RETURN
    186F
           0244
   1873
           0244
                   REN SPASE
```

40

45

50

PASE 10

07-14-34

12:24:57

```
Reagent Jet Printer
  Reagent Calibratics
                                                                                           IBM Personal Cosputer BASIC Cospiler V2.00
10 Offset Bata
                  Source Line
                  HISTERU:
   1873 0244
                          LECATE (RESUL EDD 61+2+7, LINT (RESUL/61+28+2)+15+1NT (RESUL/12)
   1878 0244
                          PRINT MENUS (MENUL, O)
          0244
   1804
                          IF RENUL ) 5 THEN GOTO SHOWSTRING:
                                                                 as value to display
   LEFZ
          0244
                          LOCATE (MENUZ NOS 61+2+7, RENU(MENUZ,4)
15
   1901
          9244
                          PRINT USING MEMUSINEMUL, 11; MEMUINEMUL, 01;
          0244
   1422
                          IF MENUZ > 2 THEN RETURN
    1966
          0244
                           ON MENUTAL GOSUB SET. FRED, SET. AND, BET. BELAY
          0244
   1175
                          RETURN
    1986
          0214
20 198A
          0244
                   SKCKSTRING:
                           IF NEWLY > 10 THEN RETURN
          0244
    198F
                           LOCATE (MENUI NOD $14247,48
          0244
    1998
                           PRINT .
    198A
          0244
                           LOCATE (MENUZ MOD 41+2+7,48
    1907
          0244
                           PRINT MENUS (MENUL, 1)
          0244
    IPES
25 1402
                           RETURN
          0244
    1406
          0244
          0244
                   SET. FREE:
    LAG6
                           TEMP = MENU(0,0)
    LAGB
          0244
                           CALL SET. DOT.RATE(TEMP):
                                                           'is sodule PCI
    LAZ4
           0244
                           LEDI = 3-IRT ((TEMP+500)/1000)
    1A34
           0244
                           IF LEDY ( & THEN LEDY . O
 30 IAST
           0246
                                                                   'set LED intensity
                           SCRI = 4 + (LEDI + 32):
    1869
           0246
                                                                   'in endule PCI
                           CALL DISITAL OUT (SCRI):
    1469
           0244
                           RETURN
    1499
           0246
    LAPD
           0246
    IAPD
           0244
                   SET. ARP:
                                                                           "convert volts to bisary number
                           SIRI - CINTIMENUINENUI, 01 + 255 / 1501:
 35 IAA2
           0746
                           IF SCRI . OLD.ARP. VALUE: THEE RETURN
    IAC8
           0246
                           TERPI = SCRI - GLD.AMP.VALUEL:
                                                                    'calculate delta
    IADC
           0246
                                                                    update old value to current value
                           OLD. AND. VALUEL . SCRI:
           0248
    IAES
                           DIE.VALI = 4
    LAEF
           0248
                           IF TERPI ( O THEN DIG. VALLE . S
    IAFL
           024A
                           TERP1 = ASSITERPI
 40 1808
           024A
                           FOR II = 1 TO TEMP1
           0Z4A
    1915
                                   SCRI . DIE. VALI . (324LEDI)
           624C
    1822
                                                                           'selse higher or lower
                                   CALL DISTAL . BUT (SCRII:
    1837
           9240
                                   SCRI + 4 + (32 + LEDI)
    184F
           024C
                                                                           'set port to moraul
                                    CALL DIGITAL OUT (SCREEN
           624C
    186F
                           EIT II
 45 187F
           021C
                           RETURN
           024C
    1271
           024E
    1895
                   SET. DELAY:
           024C
    LB95
                            TEMP = NEW (2.0)
    1894
           024C
                                                            'is sodule PCI
                            CALL SET.STROBE.DELAY(TEMP):
    1884
           024E
                            RETURN
  50 1806
           024C
    18CA
           0240
                   SER SPASE
           024C
     IECA
```

55

PAGE 11 07-14-84

12:24:57

Reagent Jet Printer 10 Reagent Calibration IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 Offset Bata Source Line "secrecaces DATA USED BY THIS MODULE secrecaces 18CA 0240 024C 18CA 15 LECA ARRDATA: Hz ", "\$\$,\$\$\$",10000,1,1,1& 024C DATA "Frequency 0240 110 DATA "Amplitude 0240 1801 DATA "Strobe Delay 024C 1803 DATA Pulse Midth 0240 1805 DATA "Rise line 1807 0240 *,*\$41*,999,0,1,19 DATA "Fall Time 024C 20 1809 DATA "Mace", "",0,0,0,0 .0240 1808 DATA "Concentration","",0,0,0,0 0240 1800 DATA "Deasity","",0,0,0,0
DATA "Viscosity","",0,0,0,0 024C 15DF 024C IBEI DATA "Surface Tension","",0,0,0,0 024C DATA "Surface lension",

DATA "START", ",0,0,0,0

DATA "START", ",0,0,0,0

DATA "LUAD", ",0,0,0,0

DATA "SAVE", ",0,0,0,0

DATA "EXIT", ",0,0,0,0

DATA ",",0,0,0,0

DATA ",",0,0,0,0 18E3 024C 25 IBES LBE7 024C 0240 IBET IREB 0240 024C IBED 024C HEF 024C 30 18FL IFI 024C TABLES 18F3 024C BATA 3,1,218 024C IRFE BATA 3,28,210 024C 18FA DATA 3,49,210 024C 18FC DATA 3,80,191 35 18FE 024C DATA 5,1,198 0240 1000 DATA 5,28,204 024C 1002 DATA 5,49,204 024C 1004 DATA 5,80,181 1006 OZ4E BATA 19,1,192 024C 1008 BATA 19,78,208 9240 1COA DATA 17,67,204 024C 1COC BATA 19,80,217 024C ICOE 1010 024C 024C END ZILI 1010 024C 1017 0240 1017 23E8 - 024C 50476 Bytes Available

55

50

43960 Bytes Free

0 Maraing Error(s) O Severe Error(s)

| | | | | PAGE 1 |
|-----|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Reagent | | | 07-05-86 |
| | Pattern | Entry/M | adification | 10:46:13 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line IE | ลี Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | | | | |
| | 0020 | 9009 | | : Printer #SUBTITLE: Fattern Entry/Modif |
| | 0030 | 4000 | ication' 'HODULE - "PATENT" Pa | ittern creation, modification, and filing |
| | | | • | |
| 10 | 0020 | 9009 | • | ** |
| 10 | 0020 | 4660 | 'AUTHOR - N. A. Enevi | 510 |
| | 0036 | 9009 | • | |
| | 0020 | 4000 | *CDPYRIGHT (C) 1985 AB | BOLL FERNKLINKIES |
| | 0039 | 9000 | • | ne was because Maries (marits |
| | 0030 | 6006 | 'REVISION - 1.2 03-10- | 86 NAE Remove Mouse inputs |
| 16 | 0030 | 3000 | 1.1 02-20- | 86 NAE Add 80 pattern limit to save |
| • | 0030 | 0306 | 1.0 01-13- | 86 NAE Creation of initial code |
| | 0030 | 8000 | • | The PACCON |
| | 0030 | 0006 | 'SYSTEM - This code | can only be compiled by the BASCOM |
| | 0030 | 4000 | · COMPILER, | it will not run-under the INTERPRETER!! |
| 20 | 0030 | 6006 | • | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | DESCRIPTION: | and are the S |
| | 0020 | 0006 | · This module al | lows the user to LOAD, SAVE, DIRectory, D |
| • | **** | •••• | DAY and | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | enter repeat o | ount and other parameters for a pattern t |
| 25 | 0000 | . **** | a he aristed | _ |
| | 0030 | 8006 | The low-resolu | ition graphics mode is selected and a menu |
| | 0030 | •••• | ie dienlaund | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | · seemes the bot | ttom of the screen. Using arrow keys |
| | 0020 | 9006 | · noint to the | action to be taken and then invoke that ac |
| 30 | 0070 | **** | tion with the | |
| | 4474 | 6000 | · Enter toy I | n the DRAW mode, another senu is |
| | 0020 | 9006 | displayed shi | ch allows the user to select from LINE, RE |
| | 0020 | ww | Clancia | |
| | 0070 | 0004 | · Solid RECTang | le, or EIRCLe pattern elements. |
| 35 | 0030 | 0009 | | |
| | 0030 | | 'DATA DICTIONARY | _ |
| | 0020 | 8000 | SCHDATI(50,5) | 51 Rom (Elements) by 6 Column array f |
| | 0020 | 4000 | or storing pattern el | peents |
| | 4444 | 4081 | CURSORI(9) | Studios for Eff. Sol distances seem |
| 40 | 0020 | 9001 | · RENUS (6) | llo to 7 senu names can be saved here |
| | 0020 | 9006 | ELNUNZ | Count of number of elements in a patt |
| | 0020 | 0004 | | |
| | 4474 | 1000 | era · II YI | Current location of graphics cursor |
| | 0030 | 9006 | · GRID | Value of one dot space on the screen |
| 45 | 0030 | 9009 | (default is 0.005") | |
| | | 1000 | ROWZ COLI | Location to print instructions |
| | 0030 | | · A\$ | Storage for single key-strokes or inp |
| | 0030 | 9006 | et strings | |
| | | 1004 | * NENUNUN | Which menu is being displayed (1 or 2 |
| 50 | 0030 | 9006 | | |
| ••• | | |) · ITEN | Pointer to which senu ites is highlig |
| | 0030 | 9000 | hted (0 - 6) | |
| | | | | Number of times pattern is to be repe |
| | 0030 | 9006 | ated when printed | |
| 55 | | | | X and Y axis distance between the pri |
| 33 | 003 | 0 0006 | ating of repeated pa | ttorns. |
| | | | | Row and Column spacing for printing a |
| | 003 | 9009 | ultiple sets of patt | |
| | | | ditible sere or beco | ••• ··- |

PASE 2 Reagent Jet Printer 15 07-05-85 Pattern Entry/Modification 10:46:13 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 Source Line Offset Data Number of patterns stored in PATMUNZ 6008 0020 20 the pattern directory PATDIR.RJP Row and Column location to display di DROWY DCOLI 0020 0006 rectory entrys Pattern mame to be LDADed or SAVEd to KANE\$ 0009 0020 directory 25 Counters used to LOAD or SAVE the ele 17 17 0030 9009 sent data from/to pattern data file Name of pattern data file FILE\$ 0030 6006 Which type of element is being drawn. TEPT 0030 9009 1 = Line 2 = Rectangle 30 0020 0006 3 = Solid Rectangle 4 = Circle Same as TERPI above 0030 9009 STARTHSGS ENDMSGS Message display for startpoint and en 0006 0030 dpoint of elegent entry Starting cursor position for 35 111 111 0006 0030 element being drawn Belta I and Y values used to DIZ DYZ 0030 9009 re-position cursor after arrow key The bighest number item in th MATITEM 0020 0006 40 e current menu display Starting and ending I position of the IS IE 0030 0006 mena highlighting blue bar The calculated radius of a ci RADIUSZ 0020 0006 rcle to be displayed 45

REM SPAGE

0020

4000

50

10

```
PAGE 3
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-05-86
                 Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                           10:46:13
                                                        IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Data
                                  Source Line
10
                                  SUB PATENTRY STATIC
                          0006
                   0030
                  0047
                          0006
                                          WIDTH 40:SCREEN 1:CLS
                   0047
                          8000
                                          DIM SCHDATZ(SO,5), CURSORZ(9), MERU$(6)
15
                   005F
                          9009
                                          ELNUMY = 0:XX=0:YX=0:6RID = 0.005
                          029A
                   0040
                   007F
                          02f4
                                          LINE (0,0)-(6,6),,B
                   007F
                          02A4
                                          LINE (0,3)-(6,3), B
                   00A1
                          02A4
                                          LINE (3,0)-(3,6),,B
20
                   0005
                          02A4
                                           PRESET (3,3)
                          0264
                   00E9
                                           GET (0,0)-(6,6), CURSORI
                          02A4
                   00FS
                                           as
                   0116
                          02A4
                   0115
                          02A4
                                           LINE (0,0)-(319,1901,,8
                   011D
                          02A4
25
                   0140
                          02A4
                                           RESTORE INSTRUC
                   0140
                          02A4
                                           FOR 1=1 TO 4
                   0147
                           02A4
                                                   READ ROWI, COLI, A$
                   0151
                           02A4
                                                   LOCATE ROWI, COLI: PRINT AS;
                           Q2AC
 30
                   0164
                                           METT I
                   0180
                           02AC
                           0280
                   019B
                                   FIRST:
                           02B0
                   0198
                                           HERUNUH = 1
                           0280
                   01A0
                                           GOSUB SUBKENU
 35
                   01AA
                           0284
                           QZB4
                   01B0
                                           ON ITEM + 1 SOTO PATOIR, PATLOAD, PATSAVE, PATDRAM, REP
                           0284
                   0180
                                   EAT, PATEIT
                                           SOTO FIRST
                           0288
                   OICD
                           0288
                   0100
 40
                                   REPEAT:
                           0268
                   OIDO
                                                                    'erase blue box around DIR
                                           GOSUB ITEMBOIERASE:
                           02B8
                   0105
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE: (391; 'erase menu line
                           0288
                   OIDB
                                           LOCATE 25,1: INPUT; "Enter Repeat Count ", REPEATE
                           0289
                   01F8
                                           LOCATE 25.1:PRINT SPACES(39); 'erase menu line
                           028A
                   0218
 45
                                           LOCATE 25,1: INPUT; "Enter I Azis Offset ", IDFF
                           028A
                   0235
                                           LGCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE: (39); 'erase menu line
                           02BE
                   0255
                                           LOCATE 25,1: INPUT; "Enter Y Axis Offset ", YOFF
                           OZBE
                    0272
                                            SOTO FIRST
                    0292
                           02CZ
                                   PATEIT:
                           02C2
                    0296
 50
                                            WIOTH BO: SCREEN O: CLS
                    0298
                           02C2
                                            EUR TIES
                    0282
                           0202
                                    RER SPAGE
                           02C2
                    02B6
```

| | Reanent | Jet Pri | nter PAGE 4 |
|----|---------|---------|---|
| | | | odification 07-05-86 |
| 10 | rattern | Entry | [A:40:17 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line IBM Fersonal Cosputer BASIC Cospiler V2.00 |
| | 0286 | 0202 | PATDIR: list directory of patterns |
| | 0288 | 02C2 | GOSUB ITERSOIERASE: erase blue box around DIR |
| 15 | 02C1 | 02C2 | LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACES(39); 'erase menu line |
| | 02DE | 02C2 | OPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41: "open directory |
| | | | file |
| | OZEF | 02C2 | INPUT \$1, PATHUMI: 'read number of patterns in dir |
| | | | artnry |
| 20 | 0301 | 02C4 | LINE (1.1)-(318,189), O.BF: erase graphics tablet |
| | 0326 | 02C4 | I = 0: set counter |
| | 0220 | 02E4 | |
| | 0220 | 02C4 | DISLOOP: |
| | 0222 | 0204 | I = 1 + 1: 'set for next value |
| 25 | 0344 | 0254 | IF I) PATHUMI THEN GOTO DIREXIT: 'test for done |
| | 035B | 0264 | IF INT((1-1)/44) (> (1-1)/44 THEN GOTO SHOWNEXT |
| | 0384 | 0204 | IF INT ((1-1)/44) < 1 THEN GOTO SHOWNEXT |
| | PAZO | 0204 | |
| | 03A9 | 0204 | LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "More to Display. Continue ? (Y or N) |
| 30 | | | • |
| | 02C2 | 0204 | engin continue: 'wait for Y or N response |
| * | 9369 | 0204 | IF AS = "N" THEN GOTO DIREXIT: "if N then don't contin |
| | | | ue |
| | 0300 | 0204 | |
| 35 | 03DC | 0204 | · LINE (1,1)-(318,189),0,8F: 'erase graphics tablet |
| | 0401 | 0264 | |
| | 0401 | 0204. | SHOWNEIT: |
| | 0406 | 0204 | DROWZ = ((I - 11 HOD 221 + 2: 'calculate row for disp |
| | | | lay |
| 40 | 0422 | 0266 | DCDLI = 4: 'set column to 4 |
| | 0429 | 0208 | IF ((I - 1) HOD 44) > 21 THEN DCOLX = 23: reset column |
| | | | if necessary |
| | 044C | 0208 | |
| | 044C | 0208 | LINE INPUT \$1, As: 'read mext name from directory |
| 45 | 0459 | 02C8 | LOCATE DROWY, DCOLI: PRINT AS; PRINT MAKE |
| | 0475 | 0208 | GOTO DISLOOP |
| • | 0479 | 02C8 | |
| | 0479 | | DIREIIT: |
| | 047E | 0208 | CLOSE #1: 'terminate access to PATDIR.RJP |
| 50 | 0485 | 0208 | GOTO FIRST |
| | 0489 | | |
| | 0489 | 0208 | REM SPAGE |

0 268 237

| | | | | | | | | PAGE 5 |
|------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| | Reagent | | | | | | (| ú7-05-8á |
| | Pattern | ENTRY/OC | dification | | | | | 10:46:13 |
| | Offset | Bata | Source Line | e IP | a Personal | Computer 8 | BASIC Compil | er V2.00 |
| 5 | | | T. T. B. | | | | | |
| | | | FATLGAD: | SUB ITEMBOLER | ASE: '6 | erase blue | box around | DIR |
| | | 0203 | gü: | EN "PATDIR.RJ | | | | |
| | 0494 | 0208 | | PUT \$1,PATHU! | | read number | r of pattern | s in dir |
| | 0465 | OZCB | lit. | SUB GETNAME: | ' | roset for | and input p | attern n |
| 10 | 0487 | 6359 | | 200 GELMMIC. | ' | | • | |
| | | | int | NE (1,1)-(31) | 1991 0 RE | · 'er | ase graphics | tablet |
| | - 04ED | 0208 | Li | WE /1111-/21 | 11 10 11 10 10 | • | • • | |
| | 04E2 | 0203 | - | SUB SEARCH | | | | |
| | 04EZ | 0208 | 60 | IZUR ZEHVCU | | | | |
| 15 . | 04E8 | 6203 | | II ((PATKU | 47 A 11 THE | N ENTO FOU | מא | |
| | 04E8 | 62C8 | 11 | CATE 10,16-0 | I SU (NAMES) ! | DI PRINT N | AMES: not ! | ound"; |
| | • | 02Ca | u. | CATE 12,14:P | DIUT OCHPID | - Any Yey | , | • |
| | 0221 | 02CE | u | SUB ANYKEY: | nini stile 'mait for | a kevhit | | |
| | 0548 | 02CE | | | WALL TUE | • | | |
| 20 | 0551 | 02CE | 60 | TO FIRST | | | | |
| - | | OZCE | | | | | | |
| | 0555 | OZCE | FOUND: | ILES = RIGHTS | | EN16184111 | 711-11 + "PA | T.RJP" |
| | 055A | OZCE | F | ITES = KIPHIS | (21K)(1r1 ¹ f | | t pattern d | ata file |
| | 057E | 0202 | | PEN FILES FOR | (INPUT HS I | 11. | ec pecceiii - | |
| 25 | | | for read | | | 'aasd augh | er of elemen | ts in pat |
| | osef | 0202 | 1 | KPUT 81,ELHUI | 14: | 1560 0000 | | |
| | | | tern | 6318. | | 'read grid | size | |
| | · 05A1 | 0202 | I | NPUT #1,5RID | | read repe | at count | |
| | 0583 | 0202 | | NPUT \$1,REPE | | 'eash r ar | is offset fo | r repeat |
| 30 | 0585 | 0202 | | NPUT \$1,10FF | _ | 'end w 3v | is offset fo | r repeat |
| | 0507 | 0202 | I | MPUT \$1,YOFF | ; | (600) 4- | | • |
| | 05E9 | 0202 | | 70 | er (4)97 1 | | | |
| | OSET | 0232 | f | OR 11 = 0 TO | | | | |
| | 05F7 | 0204 | | FOR JI = | | (17 171·'e | ead file in | to screen |
| 35 | OSFD | 0204 | | ומיאו | 81,2044416 | | | |
| | | | array | NEIT JI | | | | |
| | 0621 | 0206 | | | | | | |
| | 0621 | | - | NEIT II | 'done =1 | th data fi | i. | |
| | 0643 | 0206 | 1 | CLOSE #1: | gone er | | | |
| 40 | 064R | 0206 | | OPEN "PATDEF. | 0104 EN2 NI | ITPUT AS S | ı | |
| | 0648 | 0206 | | | | ,,, ,, ,,, | save filenam | e in defau |
| | 0650 | 0206 | | PRINT BI,FILE | . * • | • | | |
| | _ | | It file | PRINT 61, NAME | ٠. | •, | save the dir | ectory nam |
| | J890 | 0296 | e as wel | | .** | | | |
| 45 | | | • | CLOSE 81 | | | | |
| | 0670 | | | Col 11 | | | | |
| | 0683 | | | GOTO REDRAW | | | | |
| | 0887 | | | GOIG HEADOLE | | | | |
| | 0687 | | ecadeu. | | | | • | |
| 50 | 0687 | | SEARCH: | 17 = 1: | | • | set entry p | ointer |
| | 0680 | | | 44 - 44 | | | | |
| | 0693 | | SLOOP: | LINE INPUT | 1.A\$: | 'read ner | t pattern n | ame from di |
| | 0698 | 0256 | | | • | | | |
| | | | r | IF AS = KAME | S THEN GOTO | SEARCH.E | 10: com | pare name w |
| 55 | 06A3 | 0206 | | | | | | |
| | | | ith dir | | | | | |
| | 0691 | | | 11 = 11 + 1 1F 11 ((PA) | NUNI + 1) 1 | THEN GOTO | SLOOF: check | for done |
| | 060 | | | | | | | |
| | 060 | 4 02D6 | SEARCH. | ERU: | | | | |

0 268 237

FAGE 6

| 25 | Reagent | Jot Fr | inter | FROE 0 |
|----|---------|--------|--------------|--|
| 25 | • | | | 07-05-86 |
| | Pattern | Entry | Modification | 10:46:13 |
| | Offset | tata | Source Line | IEM Fersonal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 30 | 9360 | 0203 | ames in: | 'not found so close file and display se |
| | | | ssage | • |
| | 04E0 | 9020 | RETURN | |
| | 0654 | 0ZDå | | |
| | A171 | 4384 | DEM SPERF | |

```
PASE 7
                   Readent Jet Printer
                                                                                             07-05-86
                   Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                             10:46:13
                                                          ISM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                    Source Line
                   Offset Data
5
                                    FATSAVE:
                     06E4
                            0206
                                                                      erase blue box around DIR
                                             GOSUB ITEMBOTERASE:
                            0206
                                             IF ELNUMY = 0 THEN GOTO FIRST: 'no elements in pattern
                     96E9
                            0206
                     06EF
                                             OPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41
                            0206
                     OFE
                                             THPUT EL.PATKUNI
                            0206
                     070F
                                                                                      'directory full
                                             IF PATRUMI ( 80 THEN GOTO SAVE.FAT:
10
                            0206
                     0721
                                      at 80 patterns
                                             CLOSE 11
                            0206
                     0730
                                                                                       'erase bottom l
                                             LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE (39);:
                            0206
                     0737
                                     ine
                                             LOCATE 25,1:PRINT *Directory is full (80 patterns max)*
15
                            0204
                     0754
                                             EDSUB ANYKEY: GOTO FIRST
                             0206
                      076E
                                     SAVE. PATI
                             0206
                      0778
                                             GOSUB GETNAME: 'prompt for and get pattern name
                             0206
                      0770
                                             EGSUB SEARCH
20
                             0206
                      07B3
                                              IF II > PATNUMI THEN GOTO ADD. MEW. PATTERN
                      0789
                             0206
                                                                               'erase graphics tablet
                                              LINE (1.1)-(318,189),0,8F:
                             0206
                                              LOCATE 10,13-(LEN(KAMES)/2):PRINT NAMES; already exist
                      079A
                             0206
                      07BF
                                      s. *;
                                            · LOCATE 12,15:FRINT *Replace it?*
 25
                             0208
                      07F4
                                              PATNURZ = 17
                             0206
                      080E
                                              AS = **
                      0815
                             0206
                                              WHILE AS = ""
                             0206
                      081F
                                                      AS = INKEYS
                              0206
                      082E
 30
                              0206
                       0828
                                               IF AS = "Y" GR AS = "y" THEN GOTO SAVE.PATTERN
                              02D6
                       083B
                                               SOTO FIRST
                       0864
                              0204
                              0206
                       8490
                                       ADD. NEW. PATTERN:
                              0296
                       8680
                                                                        'delete old backup directory
 35
                                               KILL "PATDIR. CLO":
                              0206
                       0860
                                                                                         'save old direc
                                               NAME "PATOIR.RJP" 45 "PATOIR.OLD":
                       0874
                              0206
                                       tory
                                               OPEK "PATDIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS 41
                       OB7E
                              0204
                                                                                         'set up new dir
                                               OPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR DUTPUT AS 42:
                               0206
                       088F
                                                                        'read number of dir entries
  40
                                                INPUT #1, PATHUMI:
                               0206
                       OBAL
                                                                        'increase by 1
                                               PATRUMI = FATRUMI + 1:
                               0206
                       08BZ
                                                                        'save in new directory
                                                WRITE 82.PATHUMI:
                               0206
                       OBBC
                                                FOR I=1 TO PATHUMI - 1
                               0206
                        OBCD
                                                                        'read entry from old dir
                                                    LINE INPUT $1,AS:
                               02DA
                        0BE6
                                                                         write entry in new directory
  45
                                                    PRINT 12,AS:
                               02DA
                        OBF3
                                                KEIT I
                               62DA
                        2090
                                                                         'write new entry to new directo
                                                PRINT 82, NAMES:
                               02DA
                        091E
                                                                         'done with directory
                                                CLOSE 11:CLOSE 12:
                               020A
                        092E
  50
                                        SAVE.PATTERN:
                                                FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (PATNUKY), LEN (STRS (PATNUKY))-1) + "P
                                02DA
                        0930
                                OZDA
                        0941
                                        AT.RJP*
                                                                                 'create new pattern dat
                                                 OPEN FILES FOR GUTPUT AS 41:
                                02DA
                        0965
                                        a file
                                                                          store number of elements
                                                 WRITE #1, ELNUMZ:
   55
                         0977
                                020A
                                                                          'store orid dimension
                                                 WRITE $1,6RID:
                         8890
                                02DA
                                                                          'store repeat count
                                                 MALTE 11, REPEATZ:
                         0558
                                028A
                                                                          'store x axis offset for repeat
                                                 WRITE #1, XOFF:
                                OZEA
```

09A9

c 268-237

| | | | • | PAGE 6 |
|----|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter _ | 07-05-86 |
| 20 | Pattern | Ectry/ | ladification . | 10:46:13 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line 18% Personal Coap | uter BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | | | WRITE \$1,YCFF: 'store | y axis offset for repeat |
| | 0989 | CIDA | | • |
| 25 | 0909 | 025A | FOR IX = 0 TO ELKURY - 1 | |
| | 0907 | DZDE | FCR JI = 0 TO 5 | |
| | | | WRITE #1,5CRDATZ(IZ,JZ |): 'write screen a |
| | 0900 | 022C | | |
| | | | rray to file | |
| | 0803 | 023C | MEIT JI | |
| 30 | 0A10 | OZEE | MEIT II | 411 - |
| | | 0200 | CLUSE \$1: 'done with dal | 2 1116 |
| , | 0A22 | | OPEN "PATDEF.RIP" FOR OUTPUT | 1S #1 |
| | 0A29 | 0200 | | 'save filename in defau |
| | 0928 | OZEC | PRINT \$1,FILES: | |
| | | | It file | 'save the directory mam |
| 35 | 0A4B | JZDE | PRINT \$1, KANES: | Seat the animals |
| | VILLE | - | e as well | |
| | 4450 | 0200 | CLOSE #1 | |
| | 0A58 | | SOTO FIRST | |
| | 0462 | O2DE | | |
| | 38A0 | OZDE | REM SPAGE | |

```
PASE 9
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-05-85
                 Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                          10:46:13
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Commiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
                 Offset Data
5
                         0235
                                  PATCAAN:
                  Oñão
                                          ECSUE ITEMSCIEFASE
                  ESAD
                         J2DC
                                                                           'Erase graphics tablet
                                          LIKE (1,1)-(318,189),0,8F:
                  0A71
                          02DC
                  0496
                         020C
                  0496
                          0220
                                  XEITEL:
10
                                          MENUNUM = 2
                  92A0
                          OZEC
                                          EDSUB SUEMEXU
                          02DE
                  QAAS
                          0208
                  GAAB
                                          CH [TEM + 1 63TO ALINE, RECT, SRECT, ACIRCLE, REDRAW, B
                          CZDE
                  OAAB
                                  ACKUP
15
                                          SOTO NEXTEL
                          DZZZ
                   BCAO
                          0200
                  OACB
                                  BACKUP:
                          OZEC
                   CACE
                                           GOSUB ITEMBOIERASE
                   OADO
                          OZDC
                                           60TO FIRST
                   ÚΑŪδ
                          02DC
20
                          02DC
                   OADA
                                  ALINE:
                          OZDE
                   OADA
                                           TEMPZ = 1
                          QZDC
                   OADF
                                          STARTHSOS = "STARTING ENDPOINT"
                          OZDE
                   0AE6
                                           ENONSES = "ENDING ENOPOINT "
                   OAFO
                          02EZ
25
                                           EDTO ENTERELEMENT
                   OAFA
                          02E&
                   OAFE
                          GZES
                                  RECTE
                   OAFE
                          02E&
                                           TEMPZ = 2
                   0803
                          02E6
                                           SOTO RECTASS
                   9804
                          OZEA
 30
                   OBOE
                          02E6
                                   STEET:
                          0256
                   OBCE
                                           TEMP1 = 3
                          02E&
                   0813
                          02E6
                                   recings:
                   QBIA
                                           STARTINGS = "STARTING CORNER"
                   081F
                          02E6
 35
                                           ENCASS = "ENDING CORNER "
                   0829
                          02E6
                                           SOTO ENTERELEMENT
                          07E&
                   0823
                          07E6
                   0837
                          02E6
                                   ACIECLE:
                   0837
                                           TEMPI = 4
                   083C
                          CZES
 40
                                           STARTMESS = "CENTER OF CIRCLE"
                          02E6
                   0843
                                           EXCHSES = "POINT ON CIRCLE "
                          OZES
                   OB4D
                          02E6
                   0557
                           02E6
                                   ENTERELEMENT:
                   0257
                                           GOSUB ITEMBOIERASE
                   OBSC
                           02E6
 45
                           OZEA
                                           Flast=0
                   0862
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACES (39);
                   9869
                           OZEB
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT STARTHSON;
                   0886
                           02EB
                                           SOSUB DISPCURSOR
                           02EB
                   OBAG
                                   FINDSTART:
                           02E8
                   OBA6
 50
                                           GOSUB NOUSEACT
                   QBAB
                           02EB
                                           IF AS = CHRS(27) THEN GOTO AGORT
                           02EB
                   0861
                                           IF AS = CHR$(13) THEN GOTO SETSTART
                   0808
                           0288
                                           GOSUB CURSORMOVE
                    OBGF
                           02EB
                                            GOTO FINDSTART
                    0BE2
                           02EB
  55
                                    ASORT:
                    OBEE
                           02E8
                                            GOSUB FLACECURSOR
                           02E8
                    OBED
                                            BOTO RELTEL
                    08F3
                           02E8
```

0BF7

02E8

10 PAGE 10 Reagent let Printer 07-05-66 Pattern Entry/Modification 10:46:13 IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 Source Line Offset Data 15 SETSTART: OBF7 OZEB LOCATE IS.1: FRINT ENGASSE: OBFC 02E8 FLAGI = TERPI: 111 = 11: Y11 = YI 02E8 0016 IF FLAGE = 4 THEN PSET (II+4,YZ+4) OZEC OC2B 20 FINDEND: 0055 02EC EDSUB MOUSEACT OZEC OC5A IF AS = CHR\$(27) THEN GOTO CANCELEL 02EC 0040 IF AS = CHRS(13) THEN GOTO SAVEEL Q2EC 0C77 EOSUB CURSCRMOVE 02EC 3830 25 GOTO FINDEND 0094 02EC CANCELEL: OZEC 0097 SUSUB PLACECURSOR OZEC 0090 ON FLAGZ 60SUB ERI, ERZ, ERZ, ER4 02EC OCA2 FLASZ = 0 02EC OCB3 30 SOTO NEXTEL 0CEA 02EC SAVEEL: 02EC BECO SOSUB PLACECURSOR 02EC 0003 IF FLAGE = 4 THEN CIRCLE (112+4, Y12+4) , SQR((XX-X112)-2+(02EC 0009 YZ-Y1Z)^21,,,,1 35 GOSUB CORRECT 0032 02EC IF AS="N" THEN GOTO RETRAN 02EC 0028 STOREEL: 02EC 0048 SCHDATZ (ELRUMZ, 0) = FLAGZ 02EC 0050 SCHDATZ(ELNUMZ,1) = 112 OZEC QD6A 40 SCHDATZ (ELNUMZ, 2) = Y12 02EC 0085 SCHOATZ (ELNUMI, 3) = II ODAO OZEC SCHOATZ(ELNUMZ,4) = YZ 02EC ODEB SCHOATZ (ELHURI, 5) = 3 OZEC 0006 ELNUNI = ELNUNI + 1

FLASI = 0

REM SPAGE

GOTO WEITEL

OZEC

02EC

02EC

OZEC

ODEF

ODFB

OUFF

0E03

50

45

5

```
PAGE 11
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                            37-05-96
                  Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                            10:46:13
                                                        IBN Personal Cocouter 8ASIC Commilier V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
5
                                   REDRAY:
                   0E03
                          OZEC
                                           SCOUB ITEMSOLERASE
                          CZEC
                   8030
                                           LINE(1,1)-(312,169),0,8F
                          OZEC
                   3030
                                           IF ELNUMI = 0 THEN GOTO NEITEL
                   0E33
                          02EC
                   0E42
                          02EC
10
                                           FOR 1=0 TO ELNUME-1
                   0E42
                          OZEC
                                                   ON SCHDATZ([,0) GOSUB RD1, RD2, RD3, RD4
                   0E5B
                           02F0
                                           NEXT I
                    1830
                           02F0
                                           BOTO NEXTEL
                   0E9C
                           02F0
                           02F0
                   0EA0
15
                                   'terrerer Sub-routines called by main module effetter
                   0EA0
                           02F0
                    0EA0
                           02FG
                                   SUBMENU:
                    0EA0
                           02F0
                    0EA5
                           02F0
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE$ (39):
                    0EAS
                           02F0
20
                                           ON MENUNUM GOSUB MENUL, MENUZ
                    CECZ
                           02F0
                           02F0
                    OEDI
                                           FOR 1=0 TO 6
                           02F0
                    0ED1
                                                    READ MENUS (1)
                           02F0
                    OEDB
                                                    LOCATE 25, (1+6)+2:PRINT KENUS(I):
                           02F0
                    0EF2
25
                                           NEIT I
                    OF2B
                           02FG
                    0F46
                           02F0
                                           READ MAXITEM
                           02F0
                    0F46
                                           ITEN = 0
                           02F4
                    OF4D
                           02F4
                    0F57
30
                                    NEWITEM:
                           02F4
                    0F57
                                            SOSUB REWITERBOI
                    OF5C
                           02F4
                           02F4
                    0F62
                                    NEXTITEM:
                    0F62
                           02F4
                                            BOSUB ITEMSEARCH
                    0F67
                           02F4
35
                                            IF AS = CHRS(13) THEN RETURN: TYEN has correct value
                    OF6D'
                           02F4
                                            IF LEN(AS) < 2 THEN BEEP: GOTO NEITITEN
                    0F84
                           02F4
                                            IF ASCIMIDS (AS. 2.11) = 75 THEN BOTO LEFTAR
                    OF9A
                           02F4
                                            IF ASCIMIDS (AS. 2.1)) = 77 THEN SOTO RIGHTAR
                           02F4
                    OFB6
                                            BEEP: BOTO WEITITEM
                           02F4
                    OFD2
 40
                           02F4
                    0F09
                                    LEFTAR:
                    0F09
                           02F4
                                            IF ITEM = G THEN GOTO NEXTLITEM
                           02F4
                    OFTE
                                            GOSUB ITEMBOIERASE
                           02F4
                    OFEE
                                            ITEM = ITEM - 1
                           02F4
                    OFF4
 45
                                            GOTO NEWITEM
                           02F4
                     1003
                     1007
                            02F4
                                    RIGHTAR:
                            02F4
                     1007
                                            IF ITEM = MAXITEM THEN GOTO MEXITITEM
                            02F4
                     100C
                                            GOSUB ITEMBOIERASE
                     101F
                            02F4
 50
                                            ITEM = ITEM + 1
                            02F4
                     1025
                                             KETTIKEN DTOO
                     1034
                            02F4
                            02F4
                     1018
                            02F4
                                    HENU1:
                     1038
                     1030
                            02F4
                                             RESTORE KM1
 55
                                             RETURN
                     .1044
                            02F4
                            02F4
                     1048
                     1048
                            02F4
                                     KENUZ:
                                             RESTORE MN2
                     1040
                            02F4
```

```
PAGE 12
                 Reagent Jet frinter
                                                                                          07-05-E6
                 Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                          10:46:13
                                                     . 15% Fersonal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Cata
                                 Bource Line
5
                                         RETURN
                         JZF4
                  1054
                  :058
                         GZF =
                                 ITEMSEARCH:
                         02F4
                  1058
                                         AS = INKEYS: IF AS () "" THEN RETURN
                  1050
                         0254
                                         GOTO ITEMSEARCH
                  107A
                         02F4
10
                                         RETURN
                         02F4
                  1070
                         02F4
                  1081
                                 NEW I TENSOIS
                         02F4
                  1081
                                          IS = (ITEX+48) + 7
                         02F4
                  1086
                                          IE = (ITEX+48) + 8 + LEN(MENUS(ITEM))+8
                  LOSE
                         02F8
15
                                          LINE (15,191)-(1E,199),1,8
                  1009
                          OZFC
                                          RETURN
                  1101
                          OZFC
                          02FC
                  1105
                  1105
                          02FC
                                  ITEMBDIERASE:
                                          LINE (15,191)-(1E,1991,0,B
                  110A
                          02FC
20
                                          RETURN
                  1131
                          02FE
                  1135
                          02FC
                                  PLACECURSOR:
                  1135
                          02FC
                                          PUT (X1+1, Y1+1), CURSCRI
                          02FC
                  113A
                          OZFC
                                          RETURN
                   1157
25
                   1158
                          02FC
                          Q2FC
                                  HOUSEACT:
                   1158
                                          GOSUB ANYKEY
                   1160
                          02FC
                                          DII = 0 : DYI = 0
                   1166
                          02FE
                                          IF AS = CHR$(0) + CHR$(72) THEN DYZ = -1:RETURN
                   1174
                          0300
                                          IF AS = CHRS(O) + CARS(GO) THEN DYI = 1:RETURN
30
                   1190
                          0300
                                          IF AS = CHRS(O) + CHRS(77) THEN DIT = 1:RETURN
                   1106
                          0300
                                          IF As = CHRS(O) + CHAS(75) THEN DIZ = -1:RETURN
                   LIEF
                          0300
                                          IF As = "8" THEN DYI = -20:RETURN
                   1218
                          0200
                                          IF AS. = "2" THEN DYI = 20:RETURN
                   1232
                          0200
 35
                                         IF AS = "4" THEN DIE = -20:RETURN
                   124C
                          0200
                                          IF AS = "6" THEN DI = 20:RETURN
                   1266
                          0300
                                          IF AS = CHRS (27) THEN RETURN
                   1280
                          0200
                                          IF AS = CHR$(13) THEN RETURN
                   1297
                          0300
                                          GOTO MOUSEACT
                   12AE
                          0300
 40
                          0200
                   1282
                   1282
                          0300
                                  DESCRIBIVE:
                                           BUSUB PLACECURSOR
                   12B7
                          0200
                                           ON FLAGI GOSUB ERI, ER2, ER3, ER4
                   1280
                          0300
                                           II = II + DII : YI = YI + DYI
                   12CE
                          0300
                   12E&
                          0300
                                           IF II ( 0 THEN II = 0
                                           IF 12 > 311 THEN 12 = 311
                   12F8
                          0300
                   1308
                          0300
                                           IF YI ( O THEN YI = O
                                           IF YI > 182 THEN YI = 182
                    1310
                          0300-
                                           DE FLASE GOSUB DRI, DR2, DR3, DR4
                          0300
                    1220
 50
                                           EDSUB DISPCURSOR
                           0300
                    1341
                                           RETURN
                           0200
                    1347
                           0300
                    1348
                                   CORRECT:
                           0200
                    1348
                                           LOCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACES (39);
                           0200
                    1350
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "IS THIS CGRRECT? (Y or N) ";
                           0330
                    1360
                                   CCRLOOP:
                    1387
                           0200
                                           EDSUB ANYKEY
                           0300
                    1380
                                           IF As = "y" OR As = "Y" THEN AS = "Y": GOTO CORELIT
                    1392
                           0300
```

```
PASE 13
                 Reacent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-05-25
                 Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                           10:44:13
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Commiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
                  Offset Data
                                          IF AS = "n" OR AS = "N" THEN AS = "N":SOTO COREXIT
5
                          0300
                   1365
                                          SOTO CORLOGP
                          0300
                   13F8
                                  CORELIT:
                          0300
                   13FB
                                          LOCATE 25,1:FRINT SPACE$(39);
                          0360
                   1400
                                          RETURN
                          0200
                   1410
10
                          0300
                   1421
                                  DISPCURSOR:
                   1421
                          0200
                                           GOSUB PLACECURSOR
                   1426
                          0300
                                          LOCATE 25,27:FRINT USING "+4.144";IZ # GRID;
                   1420
                           0300
                                           PRINT ",";
                           0300
                   1456
                                           PRINT USING "+#. ###";YI # GRID;
15
                   1463
                           0300
                                           RETURN
                           0300
                   1480
                           0300
                   1484
                           0300
                   1484
                                   RD1:
                           0300
                                           LINE(SCHDATI(I,1)+4,SCHDATI(I,2)+4)-(SCHDATI(I,3)+4,SCH
                    1484
20
                    1489
                           0300
                                   DATE(1,4)+4)
                                           RETURN
                           0300
                    1522
                           0300
                    1526
                           0300
                                    RD2:
                                           LINE(SCHDATI(I,1)+4,SCHDATI(I,2)+4)-(SCHDATI(I,3)+4,SCH
                    1526
 25
                    152B
                           0300
                                    DATI([,4)+4),,B
                                           RETURN
                    1504
                            0300
                            0300
                    1508
                                    RDJ:
                            0200
                                            LINE(SCHCATI(I,1)+4,SChCATI(I,2)+4)-(SCHOATI(I,3)+4,SCH
                     1508
 30
                     1500
                            0300
                                    CATI(1,4)+41,,BF
                                            RETURN
                            0200
                     1667
                            0200
                     1668
                            0200
                                    RD4:
                                            RADIUSZ = SGR((SCNCATI); J)-SCNDATZ(1,1))^2 + (SCNDATZ(
                     166B
 35
                            0200
                     1670
                                    1,41-SCHOATI(1,21)-2)
                                            CIRCLE (SCHDATI(1,1)+4,SCHDATI(1,2)+4),RADIUSI,,,,1
                            0302
                     16FF
                                             RETURN
                            0302
                     1750
                            0302
                     1761
  40
                            0302
                                    DR1:
                     1761
                                             LIKE (112+4, Y12+4)-(12+4, Y2+4)
                            0302
                     1766
                                             RETURN
                            0302
                     17AF
                            0302
                     17B3
                                     DR2:
                            0302
                     1783
                                             LINE (112+4, Y12+4)-(12+4, Y2+4), B
                             0302
                     -1788
                                             RETURN
                             0302
                      1801
                             0302
                      1805
                             0302
                                     DRZ:
                      1805
                                             LINE (X1X+4,Y1X+4)-(XX+4,YX+4),,8F
                             0302
                      180A
  50
                                              RETURN
                             0302
                      1854
                             0302
                      1658
                                      DR4:
                             0302
                      1858
                                              RETURN
                      1850
                             0302
                       1861
                             -0302
  55
                                      ER1:
                       1861
                              0302
                                              LINE (111+4, Y11+4)-(11+4, Y1+4),0
                       1866
                              0302
                                             · RETURN
                       18AF
                              0302
                              0302
                       1883
```

```
PAGE 14
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-05-86
                  Pattern Entry/Modification
                                                                                           10:46:13
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
                   1883
                          0302
                                   EE.2:
                                           LIKE (112+4, Y12+4)-(17+4, Y2+4),0,5
                   1888
                           0302
10
                                           RETURN
                    1901
                           0302
                    1905 . 0302
                                   ERJ:
                    1905
                           0302
                                           LIKE (111+4, Y11+4)-(11+4, Y1+4),0,8F
                           0302
                    1904
                           0302
                    1954
15
                           0302
                    1958
                                   ER4:
                    1959
                           0302
                                           RETURN
                    1950
                           0302
                           0302
                    1961
                                   ANYKEY:
                           0202
                    1961
20
                                           A$ = **
                           0302
                    1965
                                           WHILE AS = ""
                    1970
                           0302
                                                   AS = INKEYS
                    1977
                           0302
                                           WEND
                    1989
                           0302
                                           RETURN
                    1980
                           0302
25
                           0302
                    1990
                                                    'prompt for and get filename
                                   GETNAME:
                    1990
                           0302
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACE: (39);
                           0302
                    1995
                                                                             boundry chevron
                                           LOCATE 25,38:PRINT *(:::
                    1982
                           0302
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "Enter Pattern Name ";
                    1900
                           0302
30
                                           LINE INPUT; " , NAMES
                           0302
                    1986
                                           RETURN
                    19F4
                           0302
                    19F8
                           0302
                                   . Data fields used by this codule
                           0302
                    19F8
                           0302
                    19F8
 35
                                    KKI:
                    19F8
                           0302
                                            DATA "DIR", "LCAD", "SAVE", "DRAW", "REPT", "EXIT", "", 5
                    19FD
                           0302
                           0302
                    19FF
                           0302
                                    HH2:
                    19FF
                                            DATA "LINE", "RECT", "ERECT", "CIRCL", "REDRE", "HAIN", "", 5
                           0302
                    1A04
 40
                            0302
                     1A06
                            0302
                                    INSTRUC:
                     1406
                                            DATA 8,16, "USE ARROWS"
                            0302
                     1A08
                                            DATA 10,9, "TO SELECT FROM THE MEHU"
                     LAOD
                            0302
                                            DATA 14,12, "USE THE ENTER KEY"
                     LAOF
                            0302
 45
                                            DATA 16,10, "TO ACTIVATE SELECTION"
                            0302
                     11AL
                            0302
                     1413
                            0302
                                    EXD SUB
                     1A13
                            0302
                     IAIA
                     21AF
                            0302
 50
                    50426 Bytes Available
                    43373 Bytes Free
                        O Warning Error(s)
```

O Severe Error(s)

| | | | | | PAGE | 1 |
|----|--------------|--------------|------------|---|---|--------|
| | Reagent | Jet Pri | nter | 4-5 | 06-3 | |
| | Burr-Er | own PCI- | 20000 CUST | coa driver | 08:3 | |
| | Offset | Date | Source Li | ine ISK | Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V | 2.00 |
| 5 | 0000 | 4000 | | | Printer' \$508T[TLE:'Zurr-Bro≽n PCI- | 2000 |
| | | | 0 custoe | driver' | | -4- |
| | 0020 | 4000 | .HODULE | - "PCI" Driver | for the PCI-20000 I/O and PULSE ca | rus |
| | 0020 | 9000 | | | :14 -/ Chim Amphibacke Inc | |
| 10 | 0020 | 9009 | AUTHOR | - M. S. Patren | ild of Computing Architects Inc. 113 Fairfield Way | |
| | 0020 | 4000 | | | Bloominedale, Il 60108 | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | • | | 312/980-6777 | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | | • | ••• | |
| | 0030 | 900P | .Lubible | HT (C) 1985 ABBO | TT LABORATORIES | |
| 15 | 0020 | 0005 | | | | |
| | 0570 | 0006 | | | MSF Add digital I/O initalization, | and |
| | | | autput | routine | | |
| | 003ú | 0006 | • | 4 4 42-10-09 | MSF Move counter acdule to position | on 2 |
| 20 | 0020 | 0006 | | - 1.1 12-10-6. | Har wore connect adopte to bearing | • |
| | 0020 | 4000 | | - 1 0 11-27-65 | MSF Creation of initial code | |
| | 0020 | 3000 3000 | | - 1.0 11 11 0 | | |
| | 0020 0020 | 9009 | SYSTER | - This code ca | n only be compiled by the BASCOM V | 2 |
| | 0020 | 9006 | • | COMPILER, if | will not run under the INTERPRETE | Ř!! |
| 25 | 0020 | 4000 | • | | • | |
| | 0020 | 9006 | DESCRIF | TION: | | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | • | The PCI | acdule is a group of routines used | to a |
| | | | ccess | | | |
| 30 | 0030 | 9006 | • | the BURR-Brown | PCI-20000 board. The supplied softm | are c |
| | | 4441 | auses | the Mordstar 200 | o software to malfunction and will | not p |
| | 0030 | 9006 | rivide | Cité de | | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | | explicit on, of | f functions for the counters. Cust | os dr |
| | 0030 | ***** | ivers | · | | |
| 35 | 0030 | 6006 | • | will be eade to | provide all of the desired function | ns. |
| | 0020 | 9006 | • | • | | |
| | 0020 | 4000 | • | | • | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | • | Address | Register | |
| 40 | 0020 | 9006 | • | | 1.D. / module present (R) | |
| 40 | 0030 | 9006 | | | interrupt status (R) | |
| | 0020 | 9006 | • | FHEDORY Binetal | 1/0 port 0 (R/W) 1/0 port 1 (R/W) | |
| | 0020 | 9006 | | FHEORET Bridger | direction and enable (R/W) | |
| | 0020 | 6000 | | LMC0081 Control | for ports 0 and 1 (W) | |
| 45 | 0070 | 4000 | • | EHCOCCO Digital | 1/0 part 2 (R/E) | |
| | 0030 | | • | LHCOOC1 Digital | 1/0 port 3 (R/¥) | |
| | 0020 | | • | MCOGES Control | for ports 2 and 3 (W) | |
| | 0020 | | | | | |
| | 0030 | | • | 1HC0200 | Read module I.D. (1110 1010) | |
| 50 | 0030 | | • | LHC0204 | Rate generator low-order 16 bits | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | • | LHC0205 | Rate generator high-order 16 bits | (1) |
| | 0030 | 6006 | • | 1HC0206 | Counter 3 count register (2) Rate generator/counter 3 control | |
| | 0020 | | • | LHC0207 | Counter O count register (0) | |
| 56 | 0020 | | • | \$HC0208 | Counter 1 count register (1) | |
| 33 | 0030 | | | LHCOZO9 | Counter 2 count register (2) | |
| | 0030 | | | łhcozob | Counter 0 - 2 control | |
| | 0030 | | | EHCOZOC | Counter gate control (1 enables, | 0 disa |
| | 0036 | , 4008 | | 4 | - | |

| 10 | | Jet Pr cwa FCI | inter -20000 custoa dri | ver | PASE 2 06-30-86 |
|----|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| | Offset | ūata | Source Line | ì | 08:38:16 IBM Fersonal Cosputer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | | | t!esi | | |
| 15 | 0030 | 3056 | • | bit | function . |
| | 0030 | 6006 | • | 0 | Rate generator gate |
| | 020 | 9009 | • | 1 | Rate generator gate |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • | 2 | Counter O gate |
| | 3200 | 8000 | • , | 3 | Counter 1 gate |
| 20 | 0020 | 9009 | • | 4 | Counter 2 gate |
| | 0200 | 8006 | • | 5 | Counter 3 gate |
| | 0020 | 0004 | • | 6 | Not used |
| | 0030 | 0004 | • | 7 | Not used |
| | 0020 | 4000 | • | | • |
| 25 | . 0030 | 0006 | • | | |
| | 0030 | 0006 | 'CATA DICTIONAR | n | |
| | 0020 | 3000 | • | • | |
| | 0020 | 6006 | · COUNT | - Giv | isor to 2Mhz rate to give desired frequenc |
| | 7,7 | **** | y or time | | |
| 30 | 0020 | 8006 | COUNTRY | | - High order 16 bits of a 32 bit diviso |
| | *************************************** | | r | | • |
| | 0020 | 4004 | COUNTLY | - Low | order 16 bits of a 32 bit divisor |
| | 0030 | 6006 | LSSZ | | er 8 bits of a 16 bit divisor |
| | 0020 | 4000 | MSBZ | - Upp | er 8 bits of a 16 bit divisor |
| 35 | 0020 | 4000 | | ••• | • |
| | 0020 | 6006 | " Main line cod | | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | . The sai | n line | code is never executed. It's sole purpose |
| | | | it to | | |
| | 0030 | 8000 | ' declare share | ed the | variables that will be used in the subrout |
| 40 | | | ines | | |
| | 0020 | 8000 | ' so that they | will a | ll be cefined and hold their values. |
| | 0030 | 0006 | • | | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | MAIN:_ | | |
| | 0030 | 6000 | DIM SH | ARED CO | NUNT,CCUNTKI,COUNTLI,LSBI,MSBI |
| 45 | 0030 | 0006 | | | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | MAINLOOP:_ | | |
| | 0020 | 3000 | N OTO | AINLOOP |) |
| | 004C | C012 | | | |
| | 004C | 6017 | REM SPAGE | | |
| 50 | | | | | |

| | Reacent | Jet Fri | nter PAGE 3 |
|----|--------------|--------------|---|
| | - | | -20000 custom driver 06-30-65 |
| | | | 08:38:16 |
| | Offset | Data | Source wine IZA Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | 004E | 6012 | SUBROUTINE - POILINIT |
| | 0048 | 3512 | |
| | 0040 | 6012 | 'DESCRIPTION: |
| | 3400 | 6517 | The PCI. IXIT subroutine initalizes the PCI hardware. |
| 10 | 004C | 0017 | |
| | 0040 | 3012 | SES FEILINIT STATIC |
| | 0022 | 0912 | |
| | 0053 | 0012 | CEF SEE = LHCOOO: 'Foint segment to PCI-20000 board |
| | 005A | 3 212 | and the standard country |
| 15 | 0058 | 0012 | FOXE EMOZOC, EMOS: Disable all software enabled counter |
| | | | s . |
| | 0092 | CC12 | * Configure rate generator to 2 Mhz |
| | 0063 | 0012 | Courtdans Lare deuts acm to I land |
| | 0062 | QG12 | FDRE &HO207, &H34: 'Set low rate counter to mode 2 |
| 20 | 0092 | 0012 | POKE \$40207, \$474: 'Set high rate counter to mode 2 |
| | 0060 | 0012 0012 | POKE &H0204, \$H02: 'Load low rate counter with 16 bits o |
| | 0077 | 0012 | f 2 |
| | 0081 | 0012 | FOKE \$H0204.\$H00 |
| | 1800 A900 | 0012 | POKE &HOJOS,&HOZ: 'Load high rate counter with 16 bits |
| 25 | 40011 | . •••• | of 2 |
| | 0094 | 0012 | POKE 4H0205,4H00 |
| | 0090 | c 012 | POKE &HOZOC, &HO3: 'Enable rate counters |
| | 00A7 | 0012 | |
| 30 | 00A7 | 0012 | * Configure dot rate counters (default to 5 Khz) |
| • | OCA7 | 0012 | to and ? |
| | 00A7 | 0917 | FORE \$40209,\$4534: 'Set low dot counter (0) to mode 2 POKE \$40208,\$474: 'Set high dot counter (1) to mode 2 |
| | 0681 | 0017 | PORE EMOZOG, EMO4: "Load low rate counter with 16 bits o |
| | OOBE | 0012 | |
| 35 | | 8015 | f 4 PCKE 1H02G9,1H00 |
| | 000 | 0012 | POCE 4H0269, 2H64: "Load bigh rate counter with 16 bits |
| | 00Œ | 0012 | of 100 |
| | 0058 | 0712 | POKE ENOZOF, ENOO |
| | 00E1 | 0112 | |
| 40 | 00E1 | 0012 | 'Configure dot pulse with one shot (default to 13 usec) |
| | 00E1 | | |
| | 00E1 | 0012 | POKE 4H02G9,4H02: 'Set dot pulse with oneshot (2) to ao |
| | | | de 1 |
| 45 | OOEB | 0012 | PCKE 1H02CA, 1H1A: 'Load oneshot with 16 bits of 26 |
| | 0QF3 | 0017 | POKE 1H020A,1H00 |
| | OOFE | 0012 | |
| | OOFE | | ' Configure shifted strobe pulse one shot (default to .5 usec) |
| | OOFE | | PCKE 180207, 1882: 'Set shifted strobe onshot (3) to and |
| 50 | OOFE | 0012 | |
| | | | e 1 POKE EH9206, 2H91: 'Load oneshot with 16 bits of 1 |
| | 9010 | _ | PORE FHOSOP FHOO |
| | 0112 | | the management |
| | 011B 011B | | · Configure port O to output and port 1 to input |
| 55 | 0118 | | · |
| | 0118 | | POKE 140083,1482: 'Set up 1/0 chip |
| | 0125 | | porr 140082.4434: 'Set up direction and enable buffers |
| | 012F | | FOKE &H0080, &H00: Dissable print head |

PAGE 4

| | Keagent | Jet Pr | inter | 06-30-66 |
|----|---------|---------|-------------------|--|
| | Burr-Er | own PSI | -10000 custos dri | rer 08:38:16 |
| 15 | | | | |
| | Offset | lata | Source Line | IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compuler V2.00 |
| | 0135 | 0G17 | 5K3 SK3 | · |
| | 013F | 0012 | | • |
| 20 | 013F | C0:2 | · FEM SPASEIF: 12 | |
| | 013F | 0012 | 'SVERDUTINE | - DOT.OR |
| | 013F | 0612 | • | |
| | 013F | 0017 | DESCRIPTION: | |
| | 013F | 0017 | the DOT | .CN subroutine enables the dot frequency counter |
| 25 | | | S. | |
| | 0137 | CO12 | | |
| | 013F | 0012 | SUB GOT.ON STAT | IC |
| | 0146 | 0012 | | 4 |
| | 0146 | 0012 | POKE LH | 020C,&HOF: 'Enable dot counters and rate generat |
| 30 | | | 07 | |
| | 0150 | 0012 | | |
| | 0150 | 6012 | end sub | |
| | 0157 | 0012 | | |
| | 0157 | 0012 | REN SPAGEIF: 12 | • |
| 35 | 0157 | 0012 | 'SUBROUTINE | - DOT.OFF |
| | 0157 | 0012 | • | |
| | 0157 | 0012 | 'DESCRIPTION: | |
| | 0157 | 0012 | . The 00 | T.CFF subrource disables the dat counters |
| | 0157 | 0012 | | |
| 40 | 0157 | 0012 | SUB DOT. OFF ST | ATIC |
| | 015E | 0012 | | |
| | 015E | 0012 | POKE & | HOZOC, EHO3: 'Disable dot counters and enable rate |
| | 4.02 | ***** | generator | |
| | 9810 | 0012 | | |
| 45 | 5310 | 0012 | EMD SU | В |
| | 0147 | 0012 | | |
| | 016F | 0012 | REN SPAGEIF: 49 | |

| Surre-From PCI-20000 tustos eriver | | Reagent | jet Pri | nter PAGE 5 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---|
| Offset Data Source Line IBM Personal Coaputer BASIC Coapiler V2.00 | | Burr-Sre | en PCI- | -20000 custom driver 06-30-86 |
| Offset Data Secretaine LEM Personal Coaputer BASIL Consider V2.00 | 5 | | | |
| 10 | • | Offset | Data | Source time IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 10 | | 014F | 0012 | SUBROUTINE - SET. 201. RATE |
| 10 | • | 014F | 0012 | • |
| Olif Olif Olif The SET.DOT.RATE subroutine labas the out rate counter | 10 | 016F | 0012 | CESCRIPTION: |
| No. | •• | 014F | 0012 | The SET. DOT. RATE subroutine loads the dot rate counters |
| O16F O172 The FREE paraseter is a real number in Hz. | | 016F | 0012 | with the desired dot frequency. Allowed range is 10,000 to 1 |
| 15 | | | | Hz. |
| O16F O112 O176 O112 O177 | | 016F | 0012 | The FREG parameter is a real number in Hz. |
| 016F 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0176 0012 0187 0012 0188 0012 0188 0012 0188 0012 0188 0012 0188 0012 0188 0012 0198 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0199 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0208 0012 0209 0 | 15 | 016F | 0012 | |
| 0176 0012 Clait frequency to in range 0176 0012 If FREQ (THEN FREQ = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 016F | 0012 | SUB SET. DOT. RATE (FRED) STATIC |
| 0176 0012 IF FREQ < 1 THEN FREQ = 1 | | 0176 | 0012 | |
| 176 0012 IF FREQ (1 THEM FREQ = 1 | | 0176 | 0012 | ' Limit frequency to in range |
| O1EF O112 | | 0176 | 0012 | |
| O18F O012 O18B O012 O018B | 20 | 0176 | 0012 | IF FRED (1 INEN FRED = 10000 |
| OIA8 OO12 Convert to count and check for 16 bit count or 32 bit count | | OISF | 0012 | IE EUS > 10000 THEN ENER = 10000 |
| OIA8 OO12 COUNT = 2E6 / FRED | | 01AB | 0012 | the state of the second of 30 his count |
| O | | 8410 | | . Convert to count and check for to old count of 32 old count |
| OISH OIL IF COUNT (&5534! THEN GOTO DIVIDE16 ELSE GOTO DIVIDE32 | | 01AB | | |
| OILF OOI2 OOID OOI2 COUNTLI = INT(COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count OILF OOID OOID COUNTHI = INT(COUNT/COUNTLI): 'Form upper count OOID | 25 | | | COUNT = ZE6 / FREE |
| OICF OO12 Process count of 32 bits | | 0158 | | IE CONSI (92279; INEW BOLD MISTORIO SECTE AND ALLIANCES |
| O1CF O012 O1CF O012 O1CF O012 O1CF O012 COUNTLI = INT((COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count O1CF O012 COUNTRI = INT((COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count O2CF O012 COUNTRI = INT((COUNT/COUNTLI): 'Form upper count O2CF O012 O2CF O2CF O012 O2CF O2CF O012 O2CF O2CF O012 O2CF | | | | 1 / 79 hiha |
| OICF OO12 DIVIDENCE: COUNTLY = INT((COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count O100 OO12 COUNTLY = INT((COUNT/COUNTLY): 'Form upper count O208 OO12 OO10 SET.COUNT | | | | Process count of 32 bits |
| 0110 0012 COUNTLY = INT((COUNT/32768!) + 1): 'Stage lower count 01F0 0012 COUNTHY = INT(COUNT/COUNTLY): 'Form upper count 020F 0012 GOTO SET.COUNT 020F 0012 ' Process count of 16 bits 020F 0012 COUNTLY = 2 0218 0012 COUNTHY = INT(COUNT/2) 0218 0012 COUNTHY = INT(COUNT/2) 0236 0012 GOTO SET.COUNT 0236 0012 ' Send the derived counts out to the counters 0236 0012 SET.COUNT: 0236 0012 SET.COUNT: 0237 0012 LSBI = COUNTLY ROD 256: ' Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 NSBI = INT(COUNTLY / 256) 0248 0012 POKE &H0208,LSBI 0273 0012 POKE &H0208,RSBI 0283 0012 LSBI = COUNTHY ROD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0283 0012 LSBI = INT(COUNTLY / 256) 0283 0012 LSBI = INT(COUNTLY / 256) 0283 0012 LSBI = INT(COUNTLY / 256) 0284 0012 POKE &H0209,LSBI 0285 0012 FOKE &H0209,RSBI 0286 0012 FOKE &H0209,RSBI 0287 0012 FOKE &H0209,RSBI | | | | |
| 01F0 0012 COUNTHI = INT(CGUNT/CGUNTLI): 'Fore upper count 020B 0012 60T0 SET.COUNT 020F 0012 020F 0012 ' Process count of 16 bits 020F 0012 020F 0012 020F 0012 020F 0012 020F 0012 0214 0012 0218 0012 0218 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0237 0012 SET.COUNT: 1581 = CGUNTLI ROD 256: ' Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 0253 0012 VSBI = INT(CGUNTLI / 256) 0263 0012 0273 0012 POKE &H0208,LSBI 0273 0012 POKE &H0208,RSBI 0283 0012 LSBI = COUNTHI ROD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0293 0012 LSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 0293 0012 POKE &H0209,LSBI 0293 0012 LSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 0293 0012 POKE &H0209,LSBI 0293 0012 POKE &H0209,LSBI 0294 0012 POKE &H0209,LSBI 0295 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI | 30 | | | DIVIDEDA: |
| 0208 0012 0010 SET.COUNT | 30 | | | COUNTRY - INTERCHINTERNAL The Fore upper count |
| 020F 0012 0012 020F | | | | |
| 10 | | | | \$010 3C1.50001 |
| O20F O012 O20F O012 O20F O012 O20F O012 COUNTLI = 2 O218 O012 COUNTLI = INT(COUNT/2) O236 O012 O237 O012 O248 O24 | | | | * Peaces count of 16 bits |
| 020F 0312 DIVISEI6: 0214 0012 COUNTLI = 2 0218 0012 COUNTHI = INTICOUNT/21 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0237 0012 SET.COUNT: 0238 0012 SET.COUNT: 0239 0012 LSBI = COUNTLI NOD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 NSBI = INTICOUNTLI / 256) 0263 0312 POKE &H0208,LSBI 0273 0012 POKE &H0208,RSBI 0283 0012 1 LSBI = COUNTRI NOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0293 0012 1 LSBI = COUNTRI NOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0291 0012 NSBI = INTICOUNTLI / 256) 0291 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI 0280 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI 0280 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI 0280 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI 0280 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI 0280 0012 POKE &H0209,RSBI | 35 | | | Liness comic or re- |
| 0214 0012 COUNTL1 = 2 0218 0012 COUNTL1 = INT(COUNT/2) 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 SET.COUNT: 1581 = CCONTL1 ROD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 POKE &H0208, LSB1 0273 0012 POKE &H0208, RSB1 0273 0012 POKE &H0208, RSB1 50 0283 0012 LSB1 = COUNTL1 / 256) POKE &H0208, RSB1 50 0283 0012 LSB1 = COUNTL2 MOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0291 0012 POKE &H0209, LSB1 0280 0012 POKE &H0209, LSB1 0280 0012 POKE &H0209, RSB1 55 0280 0012 POKE &H0209, RSB1 | | | | ATUISCIA. |
| 0218 0012 COUNTHI = INT(COUNT/2) 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0237 0012 SET.COUNT: 1581 = CCONTLI ROD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0249 0012 0250 0012 0261 0012 0273 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0284 0012 0285 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0287 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0289 0012 0289 0012 0280 0012 | | | | * |
| ### 100 | | | | |
| 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 0236 0012 SET.CDUNT: USB1 = CCUNTLI ROD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0259 0012 0263 0012 0273 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0284 0012 0285 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0287 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0288 0012 0289 0012 0289 0012 0289 0012 0280 0012 | | | | |
| 0236 0012 | 40 | | | |
| 0236 0012 0236 0012 0237 0012 0237 0012 0248 0012 0248 0012 0263 0012 0273 0012 0273 0012 0273 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0283 0012 0281 0012 0281 0012 0281 0012 0281 0012 0282 0012 0283 0012 0284 0012 0285 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0286 0012 0287 0012 0288 0012 | | | | . Send the derived counts out to the counters |
| 0236 0012 SET.CDUNT: 0237 0012 LSBI = CGUNTLI NOD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 0248 0012 MSBI = INT(COUNTLI / 256) 0263 0012 POKE &H0208, RSBI 0273 0012 POKE &H0208, RSBI 0283 0012 LSBI = COUNTNI NOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0291 0012 MSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 0291 0012 MSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 02AC 0012 POKE &H0209, RSBI 02BC 0012 FOKE &H0209, RSBI 02CC 0012 END SUB | | | | |
| 15 0237 0012 LSB1 = CCGNTL1 NOD 256: 'Send out low 16 bits 10248 0012 NSB1 = INT(COUNTL1 / 256) 10263 0012 POKE \$\text{4H0208, RSB1}\$ 10293 0012 POKE \$\text{4H0208, RSB1}\$ 10293 0012 LSB1 = COUNTH1 NOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 10291 0012 NSB1 = INT(CGUNTH1 / 256) 10202 0012 POKE \$\text{4H0209, LSB1}\$ 10202 0012 FOKE \$\text{4H0209, RSB1}\$ 10202 0012 END SUB 10203 0012 | | | | SET.COUNT: |
| 0248 0012 MSBI = INT(COUNTLI / 256) 0263 0012 POKE &H0208, LSBI 0273 0012 POKE &H0208, RSBI 0283 0012 1083 0012 1083 0012 1084 0012 POKE &H0208, RSBI 1084 0012 POKE &H0209, RSBI 0284 0012 POKE &H0209, RSBI 0285 0012 FOKE &H0209, RSBI 0285 0012 END SUB 0285 0203 0012 | | | | LSBI = CCUNTLI ROD 256: ' Send out low 16 bits |
| 0263 0312 POKE \$\text{\$HO208, \text{\$LSBI}}\$ 0273 0012 POKE \$\$HO208, \text{\$\tex | 45 | | | |
| 0273 0012 PONE \$\text{\$\text{PONE \$\text{\$\text{HO208, nSB1}}}}\$ 0283 0012 LSB1 = COUNTHI NOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0281 0012 NSB1 = [\$\text{ | | | | POKE &HOZOB,LSBI |
| 0283 0012 LSBI = COUNTHZ MOD 256: 'Send out high 16 bits 0291 0012 MSBI = INI(CGUNTHI / 256) 0291 0012 POKE tH0209, LSBI 02BC 0012 FOKE tH0209, MSBI 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 END SUB | | | | POKE 1H0208, RSBI |
| 0283 0012 LSBI = COUNTHI NOO 256: 'Send out high 16 bits' 0291 0012 MSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 02AC 0012 POKE tH0209, MSBI 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 END SUB | | | | |
| 0291 0012 MSBI = INT(CGUNTHI / 256) 02AC 0012 POKE \$\text{4H0209, MSBI}\$ 02BC 0012 FOKE \$\text{4H0209, MSBI}\$ 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 | | | | |
| 02AC 0012 POKE \$\text{\$40209,15BZ}\$ 02BC 0012 FOKE \$\text{\$40209,15BZ}\$ 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 END SUB 055 0203 0012 | 50 : | | 0012 | |
| 02BC 0012 FUKE %H0209, HSBX 02CC 0012 02CC 0012 END SUB 02D3 0012 | | | 0012 | |
| 02CC 0012 END SUB 02CC 0012 END SUB | | | | FOKE &HO209, MSBI |
| 55 0203 0012 | | | | |
| 0203 0012 | ** | OZCE | 0012 | END SUB |
| 0203 GO12 REN \$PAGEIF:27 · | 33 | | | |
| | | 0203 | 6012 | REN SPAGEIF: 2/ |

| • | | | PAGE 6 |
|-----------|---------|--------------|---|
| | | Jet fri | inter na-n-na |
| | Burr-Sr | own PCI- | -10000 custom driver 08:38:16 |
| 15 | | | necta Campiles U2 NN |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line ISA Personal Computer Busic Compiler VI.00 |
| | 4557 | | SUBROUTINE - SET. DOT. WIDTH |
| | 0203 | 0012 0012 | 3UBRUSTING STATES |
| | 0203 | | *DESCRIPTION: |
| 20 | 0203 | | The SET. DOT. WIDTH subroutise loads the dot width one sh |
| | 0203 | 0012 | |
| | 0203 | 6012 | ight the desired dot pulse width. Allowed range is .5 to 16,0 |
| | 0203 | **** | 60 HEAR. |
| | 0203 | 0012 | The dwidth parameter is a real number in usec. |
| 25 | 0203 | 0612 | |
| | 0203 | 0012 | SUB SET.EST.WIDTH(DWIDTH) STATIC |
| | 02DA | 0017 | |
| | 02DA | 0012 | · Limit width to in range |
| | 02DA | 0012 | |
| 30 | 02DA | 0012 | IF DWIDTH C .S THEN DUIDTH = .5 |
| | 02F3 | 0012 | IF DWIDTH > 16000 THEN DWIDTH = 16000 |
| | 020C | 0012 | |
| | 020C | 0012 | * Convert to count |
| 35 | 3020 | 0012 | |
| J3 | 030C | 0012 | COUNT = DWIDTH / .5 |
| | 031A | 0012 | |
| | 031A | 3012 | ' Send the derived count out to the counter |
| | 031A | 0012 | aminarius non agus. ' Cond aut 14 hits |
| 40 | 031A | 0012 | LSB1 = INTICOUNT MOD 256): Send out 16 bits |
| ~~ | 0331 | 0012 | MS82 = INT (COUNT / 256) |
| | 0248 | 0012 | POKE &HOZOA,LSBI |
| | 0328 | 0017 | POKE 4H020A, RSBI |
| | 0298 | | eus eus |
| 45 | 0298 | | END SUB |
| - | 036F | | arm entrete.37 |
| | 036F | 0012 | EEN SPAGEIF: 27 |

| | Raagant Jet Fr | | PAGE 7 06-30-86 |
|----|---|---|--------------------|
| | Burr-Brown PCI | -20000 custom driver | 08:38:16 |
| | | Source Line IEM Personal Computer BASIC Comp | iler V2.00 |
| 5 | Offset Data | Source Line IEM Personal Computer and Comp | |
| | 036F 0012 | 'SUBROUTINE - SET.STROBE.DELAY | |
| | 034F 0012 034F 0012 | 30380011110 | |
| | 036F 0012 | DESCRIPTION: | |
| | 036F 0012 | The SET.STROBE.DELAY subroutine loads the str | ope delay |
| 10 | 9301 0012 | | |
| | 036F 0012 | one shot with the desired strobe delay time. Allowed range i | is .5 to 16 |
| • | 0361 0012 | 000 HERE. | |
| | 036F 0012 | The delay parameter is a real number in usec. | |
| | 034F 0012 | | |
| 15 | 036F 0012 | SUB SET.STROBE.DELAY(DELAY) STATIC | • |
| | 0376 0012 | | |
| | 0376 0012 | 'Limit delay to in range | |
| | 0376 0012 | a mint and All = - C | |
| 20 | 0376 0012 | IF DELAY (.5 THEN DELAY = .5 | |
| 20 | 036F 0012 | IF DELAY > 16000 THEN DELAY = 16000 | |
| | 03AB 0012 | | |
| | 03A8 0012 | * Convert to count | |
| | 03AB 0012 | and the first | |
| 25 | 0348 0012 | COUNT = DELAY / .5 | |
| | 03B6 0012 | and the sound sent to the sounder | |
| | 0386 0012 | | |
| | 0386 0013 | LE 61 lis book and 121 con the second fill to Ell | ts |
| | 0386 0012 | HORE - THE COURT / 2541 | |
| 30 | 0300 0012 | THE STANDAL LEDY | |
| 30 | 03E4 0012 | ACUT AUASAL MCDT | |
| | 03F4 0012 | | |
| | 0404 0012 | CUB CUB | |
| | 0404 0012 040B 0012 | • | , |
| 35 | 040B 0012 040B 0012 | | |
| | 0403 0012 | STATES STATES | |
| | 0408 0017 | · . | |
| | 0408 001 | *************************************** | |
| | 0408 001 | - arestas out automobile cande the filese | integer to |
| 40 | • | the output | |
| | 0408 001 | 2 part 0. | |
| | 0408 001 | 2 | |
| | 0408 001 | SUB DIGITAL.OUT(BYTEI) STATIC | |
| 45 | 0412 001 | | |
| | 0412 001 | | |
| | 0412 001 | A CAME ALLO A CALLETT | |
| | 0412 001 | | |
| | 0423 001 | OUR OFF | |
| 50 | 0423 001 | • | |
| | 042A 001 | | |
| | 057F 001 | 14 | |
| | EASS S.A. | - Ausilahla | |
| | 50426 Byte: 48723 Byte: | s Available | |
| 55 | 40172 BASS | 3 11 26 | |
| | A Vica | ing Error(s) | |
| | | re Error(s) | |
| • | A 1646 | | |

```
PAGE
    Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                09-1
    Patters Printing
                                                                                                                                06:4
                                                                                              IER Personal Computer BASIC Computer V
                    Source Lice
    Offset Sata
                    FER STITLE: Seigest Jet Printer' SSUBTITLE: Pattern Printing' SLIMESIZE:132
     0010
             0204
                     "TINE - "PATERINI"
     9630
             CCJA
             0004
     0033
                     HITTOR - M. A. Enevald
     0030
             6008
     0030
             6006
                     CONTRIBUT (C) 1985 ABBOTT LABORATORIES
      0020
             6006
             6034
      0030
                     'REVISION - 2.0 07-02-66 MAE Rodified for MicroFab Printhead
             6064
      0030
                               - 1.1 03-07-85 MAE Added notes and final touches
      0020
             0304
                                 1.0 62-03-86 MAE Creation of initial code
             6008
      9220
      0030
             6364
                      STATES: - This code can only be compiled by the BASCON
      0030
             0004
                                 COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!!
             0004
      0700
      0030
             6006
             6004
                      CESCRIFTIDA:
      0030
                             The printing accole displays a mean in 3 columns of 4 rows each. The first
                             column has data from the default reagent profile. The second column has
      0030
             MAGE
             0004
                             data from the default pattern file. The third column has standard printing
      0010
25
                             data. The four arrow keys allow different meng items to be highlighted and
      0020
             6004
                             the values can be changed with the + or - teys or by entering the sem ausber
      0020
             0004
                             fallowed by Enter. P will cause the pattern to be printed, S will select the
             4004
      0030
                              solepad, and E will writ to the main program. On the notesad, any single line
              0094
      0020
              6004
      0070
                              entered here will be sent to the printer. A will line exits the notepad.
       0030
              0004
              0004
      0030
                      DATA DICTIONARY
              1000
      0020
                                            Which sens item is highlighted (0-17)
                              PETUL
              0004
       0030
                                            Where to sove seas highlight is response to arrow key
       0030
              0004
                              DIFFI
                                            that ter has been pressed during main scan
                              TYFL
              0004
       0020
                                            Musber of elements in current pattern
                              ELTIST
              0004
       0030
                              SCACATE(50,5) Array for storing elements in corrent pattern
              000á
       0630
                                            Counter for repeat grinting the pattern
                              REPEATS
       0030
              6364
                                            Counter for stepping through the pattern array during printing
              0004
                              CT1
       0030
                                            tadius of circle during printing
                              FADIUSZ
              0004
       0030
                                             Offsets for start row/column position
                              17 17
              0336
       0030
                                            Repeat distances for repeat printing of patterns
                              erii reve
              0004
       0020
                                             Starting I and Y positions for solid rectamples
                               SIL SIL
              0004
       0030
                                             Ending I and Y positions for colid rectangles
                              ni m
       0030
              6006
                                             Counters used for reading pattern files into the array
                               пп
              0004
       0030
                                             Register for misc, integers
                               TERPS.
              0006
       0030
                                             foister to which line is active in the notepad
              6004
                               MITTEL INT.
        0030
                                             Array of strings used to display seems itees
                               10US(17,1)
        0030
              6064
 45
                                             Single beystroke input destination
                               44
              0006
        0220
                                             String entered in notepad and sent to printer
                               MUTES
                                             String entered from main scan and assigned to sumber of string field
               6004
        0030
                               REYBUFS
               4006
        0030
                               REAKATES
                                             Mane of default respent
               8004
        0030
                               PATRIMES
                                              Hame of default pattern
               0004
        0030
                                             Made of reapent data file and them pattern data file
                               FILES
               4004
        0030
                                             Array of values used in displaying denu item numbers
                               RESU(11,4)
               0004
        0020
                                             Register for the temporary storage of real mombers
                               TEP
               4000
        0020
                       REM SPAGE
               C004
```

55

```
PAGE
   Reagent Jet Frinter
                                                                                                                               49-1
    Pattern Frinting
                                                                                                                               08:4
                                                                                             IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V.
                   Esurce Line
    Offset Data
                    SEE PATPRINT STATIC
            0005
     0020
10
     0047
            0064
                            DIM SCHDATZ(50.5), MENUS(17,1), MENU(17,4)
     0047
            0006
     8100
            5447
                                                    'read init. values and set screen
                            SASUB INITIALIZE:
            0462
     0048
            0467
     004E
                            WHILE TYPES () 1
            0442
     004E
            0444
     0051
                              TYPEL = 0
     0059
            0464
                              AS = **
            0464
     COAO
            0468
     4400
                              WHILE AS = ""
     006A
            8310
                                AS = INKEYS
     0079
            8310
                               VEND
            RARA
     0083
            0468
     4800
                                                                             'exit sub
                               IF AS = "E" OR AS = "e" THEN TYPEL " L:
            0468
     0084
                              IF As = "P" OR As = "p" THEN TYPEL = 2:
                                                                             'print pattern
     0082
            0468
                                                                             'increment variable
                              IF As = "+" THEY TYPEZ = 3:
            0468
     CODE
                                                                             'decresent variable
                               IF AS = "-" THEN TYPEX = 4:
     00F4
            0468
                                                                             'us arrow tey
25
                               IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(72) THEN TYPEL = 5:
      010A
            0448
                                                                             'dona arron tey
                               IF AS . DERE(D) + CHRE(BO) THEN TYPEL . 6:
            0468
     012F
                               IF AS - CHESCOI + CHESCISI THEN TYPEL - 7:
                                                                             'left arrow tey.
      0154
            0468
                                                                             'right arrow key
                               IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEL = 8:
            0448
     0179
                               IF AS ) DIRECATE AND AS ( CHRECES) THEN TYPEE . 91" ausber 0-9
            0462
      019E
                                                                             'enter scratchpad
                               IF AS . "S" OR AS . "S" THEN TYPEL . 10:
     0106
             0448
            0448
      0202
                               ON TYPEX 605UB 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 110
      0202
            9468
             0448
      621F
                             YEN
             0418
      021F
                             TYPEI = 0
      0223
             0468
             846
      0776
                             EXIT SUB
      422A
             Offi
             0168
      477E
                     *energenene SUSPOUTIRES FOR THIS MODULE accordance
             0448
      OZZE
                             'scratch pad
                     Tios
      022E
             0468
                             SCREEN 0,0,2,2:COLOR 7,0
             0448
      0233
                             LOCATE NOTELINES, I
             944
      9256
                     MOTELCOP:
      1264
             0444
                             LINE INPUT NOTES
             0444
      9241
                             IF NOTES . " THEN SCREEN 0,0,0,0: RETURN
             ME
      1277
                             LPRINT KOTES
             OLLE
      0295
                             IF NOTELINES ( 24 THEN NOTELINES . NOTELINES + 1
             OILE
      OZAC
                             BOTTO KOTELCOP
      0200
             MAE
             OHIE
      0203
             OILE
      0203
                     111
      0203
              OHE
                                                      'exit to print eesu, no action
                              KETURU:
              OHE
      OZEB
              OHE
      02CC
                                      'pracess "+" key
      0200
              OLLE
                      12:
                              IF REMUCERUI, 01 ) = REMUCERUI, 1) THEN REMUCERUI, 01 = REMUCERUI, 1): RETURN:
                                                                                                              'check eas value
              OHE
      0201
                              MEMUINERUZ,0) = MEMUINERUI,0) + MEMUINERUI,3); 'add increment
              0470
      022C
                              COLOR 0,7:605UB DISPREND:RETURN:
       0372
              0470
              0470
       6388
                                      'process "-" key
                      14.
       9328
              0470
```

PAGE

C9-17

66:49

```
Reagent Jet franter
     Pattera Frinting
                                                                                               IEM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2
                    Source Line
     Offset Data
                              IF RENUINENUI,O) (* REKUIRENUI,O) THEN RENUIRENUI,O) * REKUIRENUI,O):RETURN:
                                                                                                              'check ain value
     3383
            0473
                             MERU(MENUL,O) = MENU(MENUL,O) - MENU(MENUL,3): 'sab sacresest
10
      C3F8
            0470
                                                                                       show new value
                             COLOR 0,7:603UB DISPRENU:RETURN:
            6470
      047E
      0444
            C470
                                      *process up arrow key
      0444
            0170
                     15:
                                                                               'in top row already
                              IF MENUE ROD 6 = 0 THEN RETURN:
            0470
      C449
                              DIFFI = -1: SOSUB MENNEMU: RETURM:
                                                                      'agve pointer up one
             0170
      045E
             0472
      0465
                                      'process down arrow key
             4477
                     16:
      تهده
                                                                              'in bottom row already
                              IF NEXUL ADD 6 . 5 THEN RETURN:
             0472
      0474
                                                                               'aave gointer down one
                              BIFFI = 1:605UB NEWNENU: RETURN:
      0484
             6472
      U498
             0472
                                      'process left arrow key
      0498
             6472
                     17:
                                                                       in left column already
                              IF INTEREST / 4) = 0 THEN RETURN
      04A0
             0472
                                                                       aove pointer one left
                              DIFFE = -6:605UB NEWNENU:RETURN:
      04E0
             6472
             0477
      0401
                                      'process right arrow key
             0472
                     18:
      0401
                                                                       'is right column already
                              IF INTEREST / 6) = 2 THEN RETURN
             0477
      0406
                                                                               'eove paiater one right
                              DIFFE . A: GOSUB NEWRENU: LETUKH:
      04F9
             0472
      9050
             0472
                                       'imput levs into KEYPUFS entil (cr) is estered
                      19:
      4020
             0472
                              LOCATE 25,30:COLOR 31,3:PRINT "ENTER NEW VALUE";:COLCR 15,0
      050F
             0477
                              LETEUFS = AS
      0541
             6472
                              WHILE AS () DIRECTED
             0474
      0548
                                      LOCATE 25,47:PFEHT SPACEF(20);
      OSSE
             0476
                                      LOCATE 25,47:791HT KEYBUF4;
      0578
              0474
                                      H = "
             0474
      0595
                                      WHILE AS = "
      059F
             0474
                                              AS . INTEYS
             0474
      OSAE
             6474
      0588
                                      IF AS = DECEN -HD LEM(REYBUFS) ) O THEM KEYBUFS = LEFTS(KEYBUFS,LEM(KEYBUFS)-L)
      0588
              0474
                                       IF AS > CHRS (31) THEN REYBUFS = KEYBUFS + AS
             0474
      OSFB
                               NE KO
      061E
             0474
                               TERP . VAL (KEYBUFS)
                                                       'tesp has value of keys imput
              0476
      0622
             C478
      0432
                               'round off temp according to step size in mean array
      0477
              047A
                               TERP . INT (TERP / (NEW (NEW 1,3)) + .5) . REMU (NEW 1,3)
              Q47A
 40
      0632
       9448
              6472
                               test TENY for excious and minimum values in mone array
       9448
              0474
                               IF TERY ) REMUMENTALL THEN TERY * REMUMENUTALL
              0474
       0443
                               IF TEMP ( NEWLONEWIT, 2) THEN TEMP = NEWLONEWIT, 2)
              0476
       OLAS
              0474
       OLET
                               'insert new value into mean array and update screen
       OLET
              047A
                               RESISSENUE, OF TEMP
       OLEY
              047A
                               LOCATE 25,30:PRINT SPACES (40);
       0705
              0474
                               COLOR 0,7:603UR DISPRENU
              047A
       0722
                               KETURI
       0734
              047A
              0474
       0738
                               'set Barr-Brown board then print desired pattern
                       17:
       0738
              0174
       0730
              047A
                               REP:CCLOR 15,0:LOCATE 25,1
              047A
       0730
                               PRINT "Set Potentioeeters on Frinter....then Press any Key";
       075A
              0474
                               AS = **
       0747
              0474
                               WHILE AS . ..
        0771
              0474
```

```
PAGE
5 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                 09-17
   ·Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                 08:49
                                                                                              IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer VZ
                   Source Line
   Offset Data
                                     AS . [HEEYS
           047A
    0780
10
                            MEND
    Q78A
           047A
                            LOCATE 25,1:PRINT SPACES (79);
           047A
    0780
     07AA
            047A
                             'enter drop parameters auto burr-brown board
    07AA
            047A
                            TERP = MERUIO.GI:CALL SET. BOT. RATE(TERP)
    07AA
            047A
                             TERP . S:CALL SET. BOT. WIDTH(TERP)
    0793
            Q47A
                             TEMP = MERU(2,01:CALL SET.STROBE.BELAY(TEMP)
            047A
    OTED
                            CALL DOT.ON
     0619
            047A
     0875
            047A
                             TEMPI . 4
     0825
            047A
                             CALL DIGITAL OUT (TEMPE)
     Cazz
            047C
                                                             'gulse RESET line
                             TEMPI = 0:
            047E
     0830
                             CALL DISITAL OUT (TEMP1)
     0843
            047C
                             TEMP1 = 4
     0253
            047E
                             CALL DISITAL OUT (TEMPI)
     0854
            047C
     GESA
            047C
                             JI = CINT(REMU(1,0) + 255 / 150): 'set pulse amplitude by pulsing HIGHER signal JI ocaber of times
            047C
     ALRO
                             FOR 11 = 1 TO J1
     0893
            047E
                                                                set HISHER true
                                     TERP1 + 6:
            0480
     ORAD
                                     CALL DISTIAL DUTITERPED
            0480
     QEA7
                                                                'set HIGHER false
                                     TERPL # 4:
     0887
            0480
                                     CALL DIGITAL OUT (TERPE)
            6480
     ORRE
                             MEIT IZ
     OBCE
            0480
     0850
            0482
                             'establish CGM1: and initialize plotter
     OBEO
            0482
                             OPEN "CCH1:2400, N. 8. 2. 23 45535" AS #1
     OBEO
            0482
                             PRINT 81,";:UECS.EFVI.n";
            0482
     darz
     0902
            0482
                             'move mozzle offset and establish new origin
     0902
             0482
                             PRINT $1, "AG";
            0487
     0902
 35
     0912
             0482
                             'calculate rem/colean location, move there, and set new origin
            0482
     0912
                             IZ = (EENU(12,01-11 + (EENU(14,0) / 0,005)
     0912
            0482
                             TI = (RENI(13,0)-1) + (RENU(15,0) / 0.005)
     0754
             0484
                             PRIST $1,12;12; "0";
            0424
     0996
     0984
             484
                              'print the pattern using repeat count
             0486
     0934
                              REPYL = MENU(8,0) / 0.005
             0484
     0984
                             REPIT . RENUIP, 01 / 0.005
     0907
             0468
             048A
     OTFA
                              FOR REPEATE . O TO REMUCT, OT
      OFFA
             CABA
             OABC
     CALC
                                      print the pattern
             642C
      CALC
                                      FOR CTI = 0 TO ELHURI - 1
      CALC
             048C
                                             ON SCHOATICCTI, OI GUSUB PLINE, PRECT, FSREET, PCIRCL
      DAZA
             0490
                                      KEIT CTI
             0492
      OASC
      ORSE
             0192
                                      PRINT 81,"A,0,0,";:
                                                             'retura to origin
     DASE
             0492
                                     PRINT 61, REPIL; REPYL; "0";: 'sove to next pattera
             0492
      OAAE
                              MEST REPEATS
      OEBC
             0492
      CAAI
             0494
                              PRINT $1,"H";: "return plotter to original HOME
      OAAI
             0494
      1840
             0494
```

PASE

09-17

08:49

```
Reagent let franter
    Pattern Frinting
                                                                                               IBR Personal Computer BASIC Computer VZ
                    Bource Line
    Offset Gata
                                              'disable coals
                             CLOSE II:
            1910
            6474
     GABB
                             RETURN
      8940
            6494
     CABC
            0494
                     PLINE:
            0494
      CASC
                             PRINT 81, SEMEATI (CTZ, 2); SCHDATZ (CTZ, 1): "0";
      OAC1
             4431
                             PRINT $1,5CMCATI(CTL.4);SCHOATL(ETL,3);"U";
             0454
      0803
15
      0845
             0494
             4454
      0849
                     FREET:
             9494
      0849
                              PRINT $1,SCHDATZ(CTZ,2);SCHDATZ(CTZ,1); "D";
             0494
      QE4E
                              PRINT 41, SCROATZ (CTZ, 4); SCHOATZ (CTZ, 1);
             0151
      0690
                              PRINT #1,SCHOATI(CTI,4);SCHOATI(CTI,3);
      OSCC
             0194
                              PRINT 41, SCHOATZICTI, 21; SCHOATZICTI, 31;
      0008
             0494
                              FRINT 41, SCHOATZICTI, 2); SCHOATZICTI, 11; "U";
             0194
      0014
                              RETURK
      0086
             0494
      ABOO
             0494
                              RADIUSI * SGR((SCK)ATI(CTI,))-SCWDATI(CTI,1))*2 + (SCMDATI(CTI,4)-SCMDATI(CTI,2))*2)
                     PCIRCL:
      ABCO
             0494
             0494
      ocar
                              PRINT 81,°CC ";SCXDATZ(CT1,2);SCMDATL(CT1,1);RADIUST;
25
      OSIA
             0476
                              RETURN
             0496
      CAGO
             0496
      0067
                      PSRECT:
             0496
      0067
                              SII = SCHDATI(CTI,41:E11 = SCHDATI(CTI,2)
             6496
      ODAC
                              SYI - SCHOATICTI, 11:EYI - SCHOATICTI, 1)
      CDAO
             0494
                              IF EII (* SIL THEN SIL = SCNDATI(CTL.2):EIL = SCNDATI(CTL.4)
             DATE
      0004
                              IF EYE ( STE THE SYE = SCHOATE(CTE, 1):EYE = SCHOATE(CTE, 3)
             049E
      0E15
      8230
              OATE
                               PRINT #1,511;571;"":
             OUSE
       6230
       0E74
              949E
                               IF EII - SII >= ETI - STI THEN GOSUB STEPY ELSE GOSUB STEPI
              STE
       OF74
35
              MTE
       GE9D
                               PRINT SI,"U";
              049E
       0E90
                               RETURN
              MPE
       DEAD
       CEB1
              DATE
              049E
                      SIEFTE
       OFRI
                               PRINT 41,EII;STI:
       DEBL
              MATE
 40
                               SYI = SYI + 1
              DATE
       OE CE
                               IF SYL > EYE THEN RETURN
              DATE
       CED7
                               PRINT 01,EII;SYI;SII;SYI;
              CHPE
       OCEI
                               STI = STI + 1
              OATE
       OFOE
                               IF SYE ) EYE THEM RETURN
       QF17
              CATE
                               PRINT $1,511;5YI;
              049E
       0F21
 45
                               SOTO STEPY
              CAPE
       0F40
              CATE
       QF44
                       SIPI:
              049E
       QF44
                               FRINT 11,511;ETT;
        0F49
               049E
                               SII . SII + 1
               MITE
        OFAI
                                IF SII ) EII THEN RETURN
        OFAA
               OAPE
                               PRINT 01, SII; ETI; SII; SYI;
        0F78
               OASE
                                SII = SII + 1
        OFA1
               049E
                                IF SII ) EII THEN RETURN
        OFAA
               OHTE
                                PRINT $1,511;5Y1;
               DASE
        OFRE
                                GOTO STEPE
        0F03
               041E
```

• 53

```
PAGE
5 Reigent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                  09-17
   Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                  08:49
                                                                                               IBR Personal Computer EASIC Compiler V2
    Offset Data
                    Source Line
    OFD7
           049E
                    NEWMENU: 'write old item in yellow, point to and highlight new item
    OFD7
           MARE
                            COLOR 14,0:605UB DISFRENU
    OFEC
           049E
                            REMUI - REMUI + DIFFI
    OFEE
           049E
                             IF RENUT = 10 THEN RENUT = 9
     OFFA
            OHPE
                             IF MENUE = 11 THEN MENUE = 9
            049E
     100C
                             IF MENUT ) IS THEN MENUT = 15
     LOLE
            049E
                             COLOR 0,7:60SUS DISPRENU: RETURN
            0498
     1030
     1946
            049E
     1046
                    INITIALIZE:
            049E
                             'change to screen 0 and display asserges
                            SCREEN C.O.I.1:COLOR 7.0:CLS:LOCATE 10.17:PRINT *Loading selected Reagent and Pattern Data Files*;
     1048
            049E
     104B
            SPP
                             LOCATE 12,33:PRINT "Please Wait..."
            OAPE
     108F
     1049
            049E
                             'initialize notepad on screen 2
            049E
     1049
                             SCREEK 0,0,2,1:CLS:COLOR 15
            047E
     1049
                             PRINT Digital Notepad - - - All information typed here is sent to the printer
     LOCE
            049E
                             NOTELINES . 3
            049E
     1008
     1022
            049E
            049E
                             'initialize menu arrays
     TOET
                             RESTORE ARRDATA
            047E
     LOEZ
                             FOR 12=0 TO 17
     10E9
            049E
                                     READ MENUSCIZ, 01, MENUSCIZ, 11:
            DATE
     10EF
                                     READ MENU(11,1:, MENU(11,2), MENU(11,3), MENU(11,4)
     111F
            049E
                             HEIT II
     1180
            049E
            049E
     1193
                             "get default reagent file and read values
     1193
            049E
            045E
     1193
                             OPEN "REAGEF.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 81
     1193
            049E
                             INPUT 41.FILES
            049E
     1144
                             INPUT $1, REAMARES
            0447
     1:86
                             CLOSE EL
     1108
            04A6
            9486
     LICE
                             OPEN FILES FOR IMPUT 45 61:
                                                              'get reagest data
     LICE
            0484
                             :(0,0)UM33,10 TUPMI
                                                              'frequency
     1120
            0466
                                                              'ambistude
                             INPUT 41, MENU(1,0):
            0444
     1200
                                                              'strobe delay
                             1KPUT #1,5ENU(2,0):
     1723
            04A6
                                                              'sulse eidth
                             1KPUT #1, NEWU(3, 0):
            0484
      1246
                             INPUT 01, MENU(4, 6):
                                                              rise tree
            0444
      1267
                                                              'fall time
                             IMPUT 41 . RENU (5,01:
     1280
            9446
            0444
                             CLOSE #1
      1281
             8484
      1288
                              'get default pattern file and read values
     1288
             0464
             0444
      1288
                             OPEN "PATDEF. RJP" FOR INPUT AS 81
      1288
             0466
                             INPUT SI FILES
             0486
      1209
                              INPUT 41, PATHARES
             0444
      1208
                             CLOSE #1
      IZED
             OHAA
             04AA
      12F4
                                                              'get patters data
                             OPEN FILES FOR IMPUT AS 81:
             0464
      1254
                              IMPUT SI, ELMUMI
      1305
             04AA
                              IMPUT BL. MEMU(6,0):
                                                               'arid
      1317
             04AA
                                                               'repeat count
                              INPUT 41, MENU (7,0):
             046A
      1JCA
                                                              'z offset
                              :10,3) UNSH, 18 TURNI
      1220
             0488
```

```
PLUE
5 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                                                                09-17
   Pattern Printing
                                                                                                                                08:49
                                                                                              IBR Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2
    Offset Data
                    Source Line
                                                             y offset
                            110.P) UNER. 11 TURK!
     1380
            OHAA
                            FOR II = 0 TO ELEURI-1
            0444
    1283
                                    FOR JI = 0 TO 5
     1381
            04AC
                                           INPUT #1,SCHDATIIII,II)
     1387
            04AC
                                     KEIT JI
            DAAC
     120B
                            KEIT II
     1 ZEB
            04AC
                            CLOSE #1
            OJAC
     13F0
     1404
            04AC
                             'set remaining parameters in menu array
     1404
            CHAC
            OJAC
     1404
                             NEXU(12,0) = 1:
                                                              'ros 1
     1404-
            04AC
                             KENU(13,0) = 1:
                                                             'colusa 1
            04AC
     1470
                                                              'row spacing
                             REXU[14,01-# 0:
     143C
            04AC
                                                              'column spacing
                             MENU(15,0) = 0:
     1458
            04AC
            DAKE
     1474 -
                             'change active displayed screen to screen 0 to draw and display parameters
     1474
            DAPO
     1474
            OARE
                             SCREEN 0,0,0,1:CLS
     1474
            OAAC
     1491
            04AC
                             COLOR 13:LOCATE 1,32:PRINT "REAGENT PRINTING":
            OSAC
     1491
                             COLCE 9
     1452
            0420
            04AC
                             FOR 1-2 TO 79
                                     LOCATE 3, I:PRINT CHRS(1961;:LOCATE 5,1:PRINT CHRS(2051;:LOCATE 18,1:PRINT CHRS(196);
     1489
     1403
             3440
             0480
                             KEIT I
     1523
                             FOR 1=4 TO 17
                                    LOCATE 1,1:FRIN: CHRE(179);:LOCATE 1,28:PRINT CHRE(184);:LOCATE 1,54:PRINT CHRE(186);:LOCATE 1,5
     153E
             0480
     1548
             0480
                             MEIT I
             0460
      1508
                             RESTORE TABLE
             0480
      1SE6
                             FOR 1=1 TO 12
      ISED
             0490
                                     READ RI, CI, MILLITATE RI, CI:PRINT CHRE(NI);
     15F7
             0480
      152A
             0484
             0486
      1645
                              'display 16 aenu choices in yellou
             0486
      1445
      1645
             0484
                              CCLOR 14,0
             0484
      1645
                              FOR REPORT = 0 10 15
      1451
             0486
                                      COSUS DISPREMI
      1457
             0484
                              HELT HEWIT
      1450
             414
             0486
      1660
                              'set for first menu entry and highlight it
             5414
      1640
                              RENUT = 0:COLOR 0,7
      1640
              0484
                              COSUS DISPREMI
             0484
      1480
       1484
             0486
                              *priet three headings and instructions
       1686
             0486
                              COLOR 10,0
              0486
       1686
                              LOCATE 4,14.5-LENIREAMANES)/2:PRINT REAMANES:
              0484
       1692
                              LOCATE 4,41-LEN(PATHARES)/2:PRINT PATHARES;
              0486
       1601
                               LOCATE 4,40:PRINT "PRINT LOCATION";
       16F0
              0486
              0486
       170A
                              COLOR 7:LOCATE 19,20:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR 15:PRINT CHR$(27);CHR$(32);CHR$(26);
                              PRINT CHES(32):CHRS(24);CHRS(32);CHRS(25);:COLOR 7:PRINT * to position highlighted cursor*;
       170A
              0486
                              LOCATE 20,18:PRINT "Use ";:COLOR IS:PRINT "+";:COLOR 7:PRINT " or ";:COLOR IS:PRINT "-";
              0484
       1754
              0486
       1793
                               COLOR 7:PRIRT* to scroll current value up or down*;
       1729
              0486
 55
```

15

```
Reagest Jet Printer
   Pattern Printing
                                                                                                ISM Personal Computer BASIC Commiler V2.
   Offset Bata Source Line
                            LGCATE II.5:PRINT *Use *;:COLOR 15:PRINT *P*;:COLOR 7:PRINT * to print pattern or *;
                            COLOR IS:PRINT "E"::COLOR 7:PRINT " to exit to print menu";
PRINT " or ";:COLOR IS:PRINT "S";:COLOR 7:PRINT " to use notepad";
25 17F0
           0486
     183F
           $4B6
    1867
           6426
                             "set screen to view menu just created and exit
     1890 6486
           4424
     1890
           6486
     1890
                             SCREEN 0,0,0,0
    1890
           0464
            0486
                             RETURN
     1881
     1885
            0454
                    DISPREKI:
     1685
            6489
                             IF HENUX = 10 OR HENUX = 11 THEN RETURN
                             LOCATE (REMUZ MOD 6142+7, (INT (REMUZ/6) 428+2)-2+1NT (REMUZ/12)
            0454
     188A
     TESE
            0454
                             PRINT NEXUS INERUL, OF
     1938
            0456
                             LUCATE (REMUI ROD 61+2+7, RENU(RENUI,4)
     1956
            0484
                             PRINT USING REMUSEREMUT, 1) TREMUTREMUT, 0);
     1969
            043&
                             RETURN
     1958 0466
     192F 0486
                     REM SPASE
```

PAGE

09-17-08:49:

55

50

40

45

PASE

09-17

08:45

```
Reagest Jet frinter
10 Pattern Frinting
                                                                                         IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler VZ
    Offset Data
                   Saurce Line
                    "EFFERENCES CATA USED BY THIS PODULE **********
     1557
           3496
     198F
           0436
                   AFRENTA:
15
            426
     1986
                                                       Hz*.188,864*,10000,1,1,16
                           MATA "Dat Frequency
     1904
           3484
                                                       y *. '###', 150.0,1,19
            0486
                           tara "Amplitude
     1904
                                                       DATA "Stroke Belay
     1908
            0484
                                                         *,*140*,999,0,1,19
            04Bå
                            BATA "Pulse Width
     19CA
                                                          *, *44*, 979,0,1,19
                            CATA "Rise Time
     1900
            0486
                                                      DATA "Fall Time
20
     LPCE
            CHEL
                            DATA "Grid Size
            6434
      1900
                                                        *,*41*,97,0,1,47
                            DATA "Repeat Count
            OLBA
     1902
                                                      16","1.111",2,0,.005,45
                            SATA "I Azis Offset
            0486
      1504
                                                      14","1.881",2,0,.005,45
                            DATA "Y Azis Offset
      1994
            0484
                            0,0,0,0,°, ** ATAG
            4484
      1908
                            DATA **, **,0,0,0,0
            فقنا
      1558
                                                     *,*11,74
                            DATA "Row to Print
            0486
      1900
                                                     *,*18*,99,1,1,74
                            DATA "Column to Print
            0484
      198E
                                                      in","4.444",3,0,.005,72
                            DATA "Row Spacing
      1960
            0484
                            DATA "Column Spacing
      1922
            04B&
                            0,0,0,0,0,0,0
DATA **,** ATAG
            0484
      1984
            0486
      1926
            0484
      1988
                    TARLE:
      1928
            0484
                            DATA 3,1,218
            HH
      19ED
                            DATA 3,28,210
      LPEF
             0484
                            BATA 3,54,210
      19F1
             0486
                            DATA 3,80,191
      19F3
             0484
                            BP1,1,2 ATAG
             0484
      19F5
                            GATA 5,28,206
             0484
      1977
                            DATA 5,54,206
      1959
             0484
                            EATA 5,80,181
      19FB
             4114
                            DATA 18,1,192
      19F0
             0484
                             DATA 18,28,208
             9124
      LOFF
                            DATA 18,54,208
      1401
             CIN
                            GATA 15,80,217
             6484
      LAGS
             6434
       1405
       1405
             9486
                     क्रा ह्य
             0134
      LACC
 45
             6184
       IAC
       2049
             0434
      50424 Bytes Available
      44716 Bytes Free
  50
          1 Yuraing Error(s)
```

55

0 Severe Error(s)

| | | | | | | PASE 1 |
|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------|
| | • | Jet Pri | nter | | | 07-09-85 |
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | 15:04:35 |
| | Offset | 3.4, | Source Li | ra | IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compi | ler V2.00 |
| _ | uttse: | 76.4 | | | | |
| 5 | 0030 | 6008 | 55× 57771 | F:'Reacen | t Jet Frinter' SSUETITLE: 'Reagent Fi | ling |
| | 0036 | 6556 | 2.50k F | - •95451 | LE" File Hanoling for reagents | |
| | 0035 | 0835 | | | | |
| | 0020 | 0 336 | 'AUTHOR | - X. A. | Enevald | |
| | 0025 | 9000 | | | | |
| 10 | 0030 | 3006 | COPYRISH | IT (C) 199 | 5 ASBOTT LABORATORIES | |
| | 0030 | 2006 | • | | | _ |
| | 0020 | 6606 | REVISION | (- 1.1 03 | 1-07-86 KAE Added notes and descripti | ion |
| | 0030 | 6006 | • | 1.0 07 | 2-14-86 XAE Creation of initial code | |
| 15 | 0030 | 9006 | • | | | 204 |
| 75 | 0030 | 4000 | Katere. | - This o | ode can only be compiled by the BASI | בטה החבדבת ו |
| | 0030 | 2008 | • | Confil | ER, it will not run under the INTER | PKEIEK:: |
| | 0020 | \$008 | • | | | |
| | 0020 | 2000 | "DESCRIPT | TION: | | When inv |
| 20 | 0030 | 0006 | | | le allow file handling for reagents. | Much Ina |
| 20 | | | oked, it | displays | | in 4 calu |
| | 0020 | 9006 | | | nt contents of the reagent directory | In 4 Cold |
| | | | ens of 2 | 0 entries | blu calacta | d for orin |
| | 0020 | 4000 | | | e reagent which is currently selecte | a tor perm |
| 25 | | | ting is | marked by | 1./1 of the galaget bigg | After the |
| | 0020 | रेवेक | • | an asteri | sk to the left of the reagent name. | Aires eme |
| | | | directo | ry is lis | ted | he left an |
| • | 0020 | 4006 | | | is presented with 5 menu choices. T | |
| | | | d right | arrows ar | e ighlight menu stems and the enter be | v is used |
| 30 | 0020 | 9006 | | | | ., |
| | | | to invok | e action. | choices and their actions are: | |
| | 0020 | 90.09 | • | ine denu | Chaires and their ections and | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | • | 7 | ELETE - Remove a reagent file from t | he directo |
| | 0010 | 9009 | | | CELETE MERON & CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | • |
| 35 | | *** | ry | r | COPY - Copy a reagent file to a new | reagent n |
| | 0023 | 6006 | | | old reagent | - |
| | 4474 | 1000 | THE! SAL | rang the t | RENAME - Change the mame of the reage | ent without |
| | 0020 | 9306 | ch =081 f | | igent itself | |
| | 0070 | 4900 | Camari | | SELECT - Selct a reagent for printing | 9 |
| 40 | 0020 | 4000 | • | | EXIT - Return to the easn senu | |
| | 0200 | 0004 | • | | | |
| | 0030 | 9396 | DATA D | ICTICHARY | • | |
| | 0030 | 9006 | • | TYFEI | Which type of valid key was pushed | 4 |
| | 0020 | 6000 | • | HENUL | Which sens item is being pointer | to (0-4) |
| 45 | 0020 | 0006 | • | DIFFI | Distance to move MENUX at left or | right arro |
| | *** | | v | | | |
| | 0030 | 6006 | • | Flasz | Error type 0-4 | 11.4 |
| | 0030 | 0006 | • | POINTERI | Position of REANAMES in directory | a dispetory |
| 50 | 0030 | 6000 | • | reanunt | Number of reagent names i | a director) |
| 30 | | | list | | Storage for integers during reage | nt copy |
| | 0020 | | • | TENT | Misc. input string | |
| | 0030 | | • | AS | Printed at bottom of screen during | na promot fo |
| | 0030 | 9006 | • | FUNCIS | LITTER OF ADECRE AL SELECT ARE SE | A Linear in |
| 55 | | | r reage | nt name | Reagent name currently being work | ced an |
| | 0030 | | • | KENYARI KENYARI | a augustie enlacteri i | for prieting |
| | 0030 | | • | SELMANE! FILE! | Filenage of reagent data file | |
| | 0030 | | | SFILE\$ | Filename for source reagent data | file used d |
| | 0030 | 6009 | | 31.4 1.54 | | |

| 5 | [| 1.0 5.0 | | | PAGE 2 |
|----|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| 3 | • | Jet fri | 11 C 21 | | 97-69-86 |
| | Keagent | riling | | | 15:04:35 |
| | Cifset | Data | Saurce : | _ine | IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00 |
| | | | | | |
| 10 | | | uring C | | and the second s |
| | 0030 | 6968 | • | GFILES | Filename for descination reagent data file u |
| | | | ses dur: | vess eni | The COOK and SCHAME |
| | 0020 | 9000 | • | REAKWHER | Wer reagent make for COPY and RENAME |
| | 0020 | 0006 | • | 15831 | Reacent names are held here as the directory |
| 15 | | | is tei | ng re-writ: | en Destination filename used while copying reag |
| | 0530 | COCE | • | MENEUFER | nestivation titeuess asso mutte coblind |
| | | | ent dat | | A message printed at the bottom of the scree |
| | 0020 | 0006 | • | ressabes | # 96229de bituren er tile ancros at tile acide |
| | | | n | | the short and in |
| 20 | 0020 | 9006 | • | - | Array of strings containing the short and lo |
| | | | ng sena | | Hessage printed when any error occurs |
| | 0030 | 6000 | _ | ERRHSES | Appended to ERRNSGS to indicate nature of er |
| | 0020 | 6000 | • | ERRS | Abbeuged to swuges to indicate parties of the |
| | | | rar | | |
| 25 | 0020 | 9006 | ren spa | 6E | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | PAGE 3 |
| | Feagent | det fr | inter | | 07-09-86 |
| | Reagent | Filing | | | 15:04:35 |
| 30 | | | | | 15% Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00 |
| | Cffset | Cata | <u> ಕಿಂಗ್ಮಾರಕ</u> | Lius | 153 Personal Computer Saste Computer valva |
| | 0030 | 0008 | 509 758 | EDIT.FILE | STATIC |
| | 0047 | 0006 | 415 | | • |
| 35 | 0047 | 9006 | | SCSUS INI | TIALIZE |
| | 0040 | 9000 | | TYPEZ = 0 | |
| | 0054 | 8000 | | | |
| | . 0054 | 0008 | | WHILE TYP | ET ()] |
| | 005F | 8000 | | | 3 = ** |
| 40 | 0069 | 3000 | | 1 | HILE AS = ** |
| | 0076 | 3660 | | | AS = INKEYS |
| | 0078 | 2000 | | , | ENO . |
| | 0082 | 3000 | | | IF As = CHRS(0) + CHRS(75) THEN TYPEL = 1: |
| | 0003 | 4446 | ·left . | erron | |
| 45 | AADO | 3698 | | _ , | IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEZ = 2: |
| | VUNN | **** | right | | • |
| | OCCF | 3366 | , | | IF As = CHRS(13) THEN TYPEX = 3: |
| | 0001 | ***** | '(er) | to execute | |
| | 00E9 | 3000 | 1617 | | • |
| 50 | 00E9 | 3000 | | | ON TYPEI EOSUB TI, T2, T3 |
| • | 00F8 | 2000 | | WEND | |
| | OOFC | 3000 | | · =··• | |
| | OOFC | 3000 | | EXIT SUB | |
| | 0100 | 3000 | | | |
| 55 | 0100 | 3000 | REM SP | 334 | |
| | **** | | - | | |

| | Reagent | 1.6 2.6 | | | | PAGE 4 |
|----|---------|--------------|------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | • | | HEE | | | 07-09-86 |
| | Reagent | Filing | | | | 15:04:35 |
| | | | • | | IFR Personal Como | uter BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 20 | Offset | Data | ววนา | ce Liae | | |
| | | **** | | 505_ | CUTINES FOR THIS RODULE | ****** |
| | 0100 | 3000 | *** | 81414 2DB- | 25111122 1 611 11112 | |
| | 0100 | 2090 | | | Mail seron | |
| | 0100 | 3000 | T1: | • | Teit arrow | |
| 25 | 0105 | 2000 | | TYPEI | | |
| | 0100 | 300C | | | c = 0 then return | |
| | 0118 | 30 00 | | DIFFI | = -[| |
| | 0122 | 3610 | | £02U3 | renteni | |
| | 0128 | 0010 | | return | | |
| | 012C | 0010 | | | | |
| 30 | 0120 | 0010 | 12: | | 'right arrow | |
| | 0131 | 0010 | | TYPEZ | | |
| | 0138 | 0310 | | IF NEW | JI = 4 THEN RETURN | |
| | 0147 | 0010 | | DIFFI | = 1 | |
| | 014E | 0010 | | ಕರತಬಹ | rew. Meiru | |
| 35 | 0154 | 0010 | | RETURN | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | | | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | 17: | | '(cr) (execute selec | |
| | 0150 | 0010 | | LOCATE | 15,1:PRINT SPACES (79); | |
| | 017A | 0010 | | ON MEI | 17 + 1 60SUB 17A, 138, | 13C, 13D, 13E |
| 40 | | 0010 | | | MERIJ. ON | |
| | 018F | | | RETUR | | |
| | 0195 | C010 | | NE LOIG | | |
| | 0199 | 0010 | | **** | | • |
| | 0199 | 0010 | REN | \$PAGE | | |

9 2F8 237

| | Reagent | Jot Pri | pher PAGE 5 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Reagent | | 07-09-35 |
| | neagent | | 15:04:35 |
| | Offset | Gata | Source Line ISA Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | 0.1300 | | |
| 3 | 0199 | 0010 | T3A: 'delete reagent |
| | 017E | G010 | TYPEI = 0 |
| | 01A5 | 0010 | FUNCTS = "belete" |
| | OIAF | 0014 | GOSUB GET.SOURCE |
| | 0165 | 0014 | ic (EN(REANAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| 10 | 0163 | 6318 | IF REAMAMES = SELMAMES THEN FLAGI = 4:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: |
| | 0107 | W10 | RETURN |
| | 01E7 | 0 01E | ENSUR SEARCH |
| | 0157 | 001E | IF POINTERS = 0 THEN FLAGE = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN |
| | 0209 | 0020 | |
| 15 | | 0070 | MESSAGES = "Deleting " + REAMAMES + " Please Wait |
| | 0209 | 0020 | 4 |
| | 0220 | 0024 | GOSUB MESSAGE.ON |
| | | 0024 | |
| | 0226 | 0024 | 'rewrite directory deleting REANAMES as indicat |
| 20 | 0226 | 0041 | ed by FOINTERI |
| | | 4421 | KILL "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0226 | 0024 | NAME "READIR.RJP" AS "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0220 | 0024 | OPEN "READIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS 41 |
| | 0237 | 0024 | OPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR DUTFUT AS \$2 |
| 25 | 0248 | 0024 | UPEN READITATION CONTRACTOR |
| | 025A | 0024 | INCHE AL SCAMINET |
| | 025A | 0024 | INPUT #1, REANUMI REANUMI = REANUMI - 1 |
| | 0260 | 0026 | |
| | 0275 | 0026 | WRITE 02, REANUMI |
| 30 | 0286 | 0026 | |
| | 0286 | 0026 | IF REANUMY = 0 THEN EDITO DIR. DONE |
| | 0295 | 0026 | FOR II = 1 TO REAMURE + 1 |
| | 02A4 | 0028 | INPUT 41 REALIMES |
| | 0286 | 0028 | IF II () PC:NTERI THEN PRINT #2, REAMANES |
| 35 | 0203 | 002A | HEXT II |
| | 02E5 | 00ZA | |
| | 02E5 | 002A | DIR. DONE: |
| | 02EA | 002A | CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2 |
| | 02FB | 002A | |
| 40 | 02FB | Q02A | 'remove data file |
| +0 | 02FB | 002A | FILES = RIGHTS (STAS (POINTERI) LEN(STRS (POINTERI))-1) + |
| | | | "REA.RJP" |
| | 0310 | 002E | KILL FILES |
| | 0323 | 002E | and the tiple of |
| 46 | 0323 | _ | 'rename remaining data files to maintain linked |
| 45 | • | | list to directory |
| | 0323 | 002E | WHILE (REAMUNT + 1) > POINTERI |
| | 0222 | _ | SFILES = RIGHT & (STR & (POINTERZ+1) , LEN (STR & (POINT |
| | **** | *** | COTACLA A CEFA PAP® |
| | 0359 | 0032 | DFILES = RIGHT*(STR*(POINTERZ), LEN(STR*(POINTER |
| . 50 | 0331 | **** | 1))-1) + "REA.RJP" |
| | AT78 | 0036 | NAME SFILES AS OFILES |
| | 0370 0387 | | COLUMNY - COLUMNY A 1 |
| | | | I IPHR |
| | 0390 | | |
| 55 | 0393 | | and effect fif |
| | 0393 | | ARMANER - FEI HANCE |
| | 0399 | | ACCUM TIRA |
| | 03A | | 81CO 81C |
| | 024 | 9 0036 | |

· · · · · · 0 263 237

PAGE 6
Reagent Jet Printer 07-09-56
Reagent Filing 15:04:35

Offset Data Source Line IES Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00

03AF 0036 RETURN
03B3 0036

0383 0036 REM \$PAGE

| | Painent | Jet Pri | PAGE 7 |
|----|---------|---------|--|
| | Reacent | | 07-09-56 |
| | vearenc | riting | 15:04:35 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line ISS Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | | | |
| | 6383 | 0038 | T3B: 'copy reagent |
| | 0228 | 9200 | TYPEI = 0 |
| | 03EF | 9200 | IF READUNT = 60 THEN FLAGI = 3:60SUB SHOWLERROR: RETURN |
| | 03DB | 0026 | FUNCTS = "Copy" |
| 10 | 0325 | 0029 | GOSUB GET.SOURCE |
| | OJEB | 9200 | IF LEN(REANAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | OZFD | 0029 | GOSUB SEARCH |
| | 0403 | 0029 | IF POINTERI = 0 THEN FLAGI = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:RETURN |
| | 041F | 0035 | _ |
| 15 | 041F | 9200 | GOSUB GET. NEW. NAME |
| | 0425 | 0036 | IF LEN (NEWNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 0437 | 003A | IF LEM(NEWWARES) > 15 THEN FLAGI = 2:50SUB SHOW.ERROR:R |
| | | | ETURK |
| | 0457 | 003A | THE STATE OF THE S |
| 20 | 0457 | 003A | MESSAGES = "Copying " - REAMAMES + " to " + NEWMAMES + |
| | | | * Please wait* |
| | 047C | 003A | GOSUB MESSAGE.ON |
| | 0482 | 003A | A second of disconnection |
| | 0482 | 003A | 'add new name at end of directory |
| 25 | 0482 | 003A | KILL "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0439 | 003A | NAME "READIR.RJP" AS "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0493 | 003A | OPEN "READIR.GLO" FGR INFUT AS 41 |
| | 0484 | 003A | OPEN "READIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS 82 |
| | 0486 | 003A | and the second second |
| 30 | 0486. | 0028 | INPUT 01, REANURI |
| | 04CB | 0039 | REANUNI = REANUNI + 1 |
| | 0401 | 003A | WRITE #2, REARUMI |
| | 04EZ | 003A | man to 1 Th Patings - 1 |
| | 04E2 | 003A | FOR II = 1 TO REARUM1 - 1 |
| 35 | 04F1 | 002C | INPUT BI, TEMPS |
| | 0203 | 0040 | PRINT \$2,TEMPS |
| | 0212 | 0040 | NEIT IZ |
| | 0525 | 0040 | FRINT 82, HEWNAMES |
| | 0222 | 0040 | C1 0CT \$1.51 0CC \$2 |
| 40 | 0232 | 0040 | CLOSE \$1:CLOSE \$2 |
| | 0243 | 0040 | create copy of data file |
| | 0543 | 0040 | FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERZ), LEW (STRS (POINTERZ))-1) + |
| | 0242 | 0040 | *REA.RJP* |
| | 4513 | 4444 | NEWFILES = RIGHTS (STRS (REANUMY), LEN (STRS (REANUMY))-1) + |
| 45 | Q567 | 0040 | *REA.RJP* |
| | 4500 | 4044 | ELENITAR |
| | 0588 | 0044 | OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS #1 |
| | 058B | 0044 | OPEN NEWFILES FOR OUTPUT AS \$2 |
| | 059C | 0044 | di Fu ucai iffa i au aana, na 12 |
| 50 | 05AE | 0044 | INFUT #1,TEMP |
| | OSAE | 0044 | WRITE #2, TEMP: 'frequency |
| | 0500 | | INPUT 41, TEMP |
| | 0500 | | WRITE 82, TEMP: 'pulse width |
| | 05E2 | | INPUT 81,TEMP |
| 55 | 05F2 | | WRITE 82, TEMP: 'strobe delay |
| | | . 6048 | INPUT 61, TEMP |
| | 0614 | | WRITE 12, TEMP: 'nozzle |
| | 0626 | | HUTTE ATTIONS |
| | 0929 | 0043 | |

0.268.237

| 20 | Reagent | jet fri | nter | | PAGE 8 07-09-86 |
|----|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Reagent | Filing | | | 15:04:35 |
| | Gifset | | Source Line | IBR | Personal Coscuter BASIC Cospiler VZ.00 |
| 25 | 0636 8648 | 0048 0046 | _ | #1,TEMP# #2,TEMP#: | 'concentration |
| | 6230 6430 | 0048 0048 | INPUT | #1.TEMP# #2.TEMP#: | 'density |
| 30 | 067A 0673 | 0048 0048 | INPUT | #1,TEMP# #2,TEMP#: | 'viscosity |
| | 2740 2740 | 0048 0048 | ciose | #1:CLOSE # | 2 |
| 35 | 6640 6440 | 0048 0648 | | MESSAGE.GF | F |
| | 9890 9890 | 0048 0048 | RETUR | B DISP.CIR En | |
| | A840 A840 | 0048 0048 | REM SPAGE | | |

| | Ferend | 1-4 Dei | | | PAGE 9 |
|-----|--------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|
| | Reagent Reagent | | nter | | 07-09-66 |
| | Reagent | Litieà | | | 15:04:35 |
| 10 | Offset | Data | Source | Line | IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | 06BA | 0046 | :32: | | ae reagent |
| | 06BF | 6400 | | TYPEZ | |
| • 5 | 0605 | 0048 | | | (\$ = "Rename" |
| 15 | 0600 | 8400 | | EDSUB | GET. SOURCE |
| | 0606 | 6048 | | | EN (REANAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 96E3 | 0 648 | | EDSUB | B SEARCH |
| | 06EE | 0048 | | IF PO! | DINTERY = 0 THEN FLAGY = 1:605UB SHOW.ERROR:RETURN |
| | 070A | 0048 | | | |
| 20 | 0704 | 9048 | | edsab | B SET. NEW. NAME |
| | 0710 | 6110 | | IF LEI | EN(KENHARES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 0722 | 0048 | ETURN | IF LE | EN(NEWHAMES) > 15 THEN FLAGI = 2:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:R |
| | 0742 | 8100 | Claim | IF NE | EWNAMES = REANAMES THEN RETURN |
| 25 | 0755 | 0048 | | MESSA | AGES = "Renaming " + REANAMES + " to " + NEWNAMES + |
| | 0/35 | VV10 | • | | wait |
| | 077A | 004E | | | B MESSAGE.ON |
| | 0780 | 0048 | | 00300 | , 12,001.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. |
| | 0780 | 0048 | | | 'renaming reagent mame in directory |
| 30 | 0780 | 0048 | | KILL | "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0787 | 0048 | | NAME | "READIR.RJP" AS "READIR.OLD" |
| | 0771 | 0048 | | OPEN | *READIR.OLG" FOR INPUT AS \$1 |
| | 07AZ | 0048 | | OPEN | *READIR.RJP* FOR OUTPUT AS \$2 |
| | 0784 | 0048 | | | , |
| 35 | 0784 | 0048 | | THPUT | IT 81, REANUMI |
| | 0766 | 0048 | | | TE 82 REANUMI |
| | 0707 | 6048 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 0707 | 0048 | | FOR 1 | II = 1 TO REAMUFI |
| | 07E4 | 0042 | | | INPUT 41.TEMPS |
| 40 | 07F6 | 0044 | | | IF II () POINTERT THEN PRINT \$2, TEMP\$ |
| | 0813 | 004A | | | IF II = POINTERT THEN PRINT 12, NEWNAMES |
| | 0830 | 004A | | NEIT | 1 11 |
| | 0842 | 004A | | | |
| | 0842 | 004A | | C1 (1)S1 | SE 11:CLOSE 12 |
| 45 | 0850 | 004A | | - | |
| | 0650 | 034A | | 6050 | UB MESSAGE.OFF |
| | | 004A | | IF R | REAHANES = SELNAMES THEN REAHANES = NEWNAMES: GOSUB T |
| | 0856 | WTH | 3DA | 41 11 | Hamilton and Tolking and Tolki |
| | 376A | W14 | 254 | EUZI | SUB DISP.DIR |
| 50 | | 004A | | RETU | |
| | 0878 | | | ~~10 | · • · · · · |
| | 087F | | SCH | SPAGE | |
| | 087F | 004A | nen | 41 MGE | |

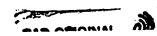
```
10
                                                                                          PAGE 10
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-85
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                           15:04:35
                                                       IEA Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Scorce Line
                  Offset Lata
15
                                           'select reagent for printing
                                   777:
                   057F
                          0014
                                           TYFE1 = 0
                   +680
                          CG4R
                                          FUXETS = "Select"
                   5880
                          C014
                                           SOTUE GET. SOURCE
                   0875
                          0044
                                           IF LENTREANAMEST = 0 THEN RETURN
20
                   5980
                          C: Li
                                           IF REANANES = SELNAMES THEN RETURN
                   OBAD
                          gola
                                           SOSTIB 13DY
                   0600
                           2013
                                          605U8 DISP. DIR
                   9320
                           6012
                                           RETURN
                    3380
                           0044
25
                    0800
                           344
                                   133A:
                           CC4A
                    0800
                           ಏಚ
                                           BCSUB SEARCH
                    0805
                                           IF POINTERY = 0 THEN FLAGY = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:RETURN
                           0049
                    0805
                           004A
                    08F7
                                           MESSAGES = "Selecting " + REANAMES + "
                                                                                       Please Wait.
                           004A
                    08F7
30
                                           BOOUR MESSAGE.CH
                    090E
                           0044
                           AFCO
                    0914
                                                   'change entrys in reagent default file READEF.R
                    0914
                           C044
                                   JP.
35
                                           DEEN "READEF.RUP" FOR OUTPUT AS $1
                    0914
                           304A
                                           FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (FOINTERI), LEN(STRS (POINTERI))-1) +
                    0926
                           WAA
                                   "REA.RJP"
                    094A
                           0044
                                           PRINT 81,FILES
                    094A
                           COSTA
 40
                           ocia
                                           PRINT $1, REAHANES
                    095A
                           CC1A
                    0966
                                           CLOSE #1
                    096A
                           Ç:,44
                                           EGGUS PESSAGE. JFF
                           004#
                    0971
                           0342
                                           RETURK
                    0977
 45
                    0978
                           CG4A
                    0978
                           6200
                                            'exit reagent filing
                           CO4A
                                           RETURN
                    0980
                           APCO
                    0984
                           COIA
                                   RES SPACE
                    0984
```

BAD ORIGINAL

| • | A | 1.4.5 | | | | PAGE 11 |
|----|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | • | Jet Frie | nter | | | 07-09-85 |
| | gesdeut | Fillag | | | | 15:04:35 |
| | | _ | _ | | 15 W Seesan 1 | 1 Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | Gifset | ŭata - | Source Li | n e | 150 FELSONS | 1 Coronce, purity completes 42:44 |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| | 0984 | COHA | SERFIN: | | | |
| | 0989 | AFOO | | CINTER | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
| | 0990 | CO4A | : | CEH "F | EADIR.RJP FOR IN | FUL AS #1 |
| | 09A1 | Súta | 1 | KFUT (| L REANUNT: | get number of reagents in direc |
| 10 | | | tary | | | |
| | C9B3 | afü | | | TUME = 0 THEN CLCS | E 11:RETURN |
| | 9729 | APOS | 1 | EHPS = | • • • | |
| | 0903 | 004A | i | HILE | (POINTERI < RÉANU) | IN AND (REANAMES () TEMPS) |
| | 07F2 | COAA | | | LINE INPUT 41,TE | MP\$ |
| | OAOS | 001A | | | POINTERI = POINT | ERI + 1 |
| 15 | OALI | OG4A | 1 | MEND | | |
| | 9A14 | 004A | | IF REAL | iames () temps the | N POINTERI = 0 |
| | QAZA | 0044 | | CLOSE | | |
| | | 004A | | RETURN | • | |
| | | ŭi4A | ' | | | |
| 20 | ŮÅ33 | 004A | BET.SOUR | ce. | | |
| | 0435 | • • • • • | | | 25 1. [0] 09 15 0.0 | RINI "Enter Reagent Name to "FU |
| | OAJA | 004A | | | 23,1:CUCUR 13,0: | ATAL CITE RESIDENCE HOLE CO |
| | | | NCTS" " | | MUT. 16 PC*U*EC | |
| | 3840 | 004A | | | KPUT; "", REAHAKES | . (78) . |
| 25 | OA7A | 004A | | | 25,1:PRINT SPACE | (171) |
| | 0497 | 004A | | RETURN | • | |
| | OAPB | 004A | | | | |
| | OA9B | 004A | GET. HEW. | NAKE: | | |
| | OAAO | 004A | | | | PRINT "Enter New Reagent Mame "; |
| 30 | OACS | 004A | | | NPUT: ", NEWYARES | |
| •• | OAD4 | 004A | | LOCATE | 25,1:PRINT SPACE | \$ (79); |
| | OAF1 | G04A | | RETURN | | |
| | OAFS | CO4A | | | | |
| | OAFS | GG4A | CISP.DIA | l : | 'display reagen | t directory in 4 columns of 20 r |
| 35 | | | CES | | | |
| 33 | OAFA | G04A | | • | 'read selected | reagent into SELNAMES |
| | OAFA | Q04A | | OPEN " | READEF.RJP" FOR 1 | NPUT AS \$1 |
| | 0801 | 004A | | INFUT | 41, SELNAMES: | 'read and discard data file nam |
| | **** | | e | | | |
| | 0819 | 004A | | INPUT | #1,SELNARES: | 'read and save reagent name |
| 40 | 082F | 004A | | CLGSE | | |
| | 0839 | COLA | | •••• | | |
| | 0836 | 004A | | DPEN ' | READIR.RJP* FOR 1 | NPUT AS 41 |
| | 0847 | 004A | | | 61.REAKUHT: | |
| | 0857 | QO4A | | | | gent Directory Please Wait" |
| 45 | | 004A | | | MESSAGE.ON | • |
| | C880 | | | FLASI | | |
| | 0869 | | | | | REANUNZ < 80 THEN TEMPI = REANUM |
| | 0870 | 004A | | 1514 5 | - Agricultur 1711 | |
| | | | 1 | CUD I. | i = 0 to tempi | |
| 50 | 0888 | 004C | | FUN 1 | INCATE (IT MOR | 201+1, (INT(II/20)+20)+1 |
| | 0897 | 004E | | | PRINT SPACES (1) | |
| | A380 | 004E | | | | v. 1 |
| | OBDA | | | NEIT | 14 " | |
| | OBEC | 004E | | | _ 4 *6 ********* | - 1 |
| 55 | OBEC | 34C0 | | FGR I | I = 0 TO REANUMI | |
| | osfa | 0650 | | | INFUT 11, REANS | 541/14 (1117/17/17/147A) |
| | 0000 | 0050 | | | | 201+1, (INT(II/201+201+3 |
| | 0C3F | 0050 | | | PRINT REANAMES | E MANCA TUCH (CRATE (19 MAR SALA |
| | 0040 | | | | if reanames = | SELMANES THEN LOCATE (11 MOD 20)+ |
| • | | | | | | |

n 268 237

```
PAGE 12
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                           07-09-86
                  Reagent Filing
                                                                                           15:04:35
                                                        IEM Personal Computer EASIC Compiler V2.00
                                   Saurce Line
                  Offset Data
5
                                   1, (18T (11/20) +20) +1:PF18T "+";
                                           KEIT IZ
                   0C9E
                          0050
                                           CLOSE #1
                           CÚS0
                   OCBO
                                           SOSUB MESSAGE. OFF
                           0050
                   0057
                                           RETURN
                           6200
                   OCED
10
                           0050
                   1330
                           0050
                                   INITIALIZE:
                   OCE 1
                                           DIN 152215 (4,1)
                   4330
                           9350
                                            MENUS(0,0) = "Telete"
                           0078
                   0007
                                           MERUS(0.1) = "Remove a reagent file from the directory"
                   OCDF
                           0678
15
                                            *YEGG" = 10,1)20HEN
                           5078
                                            MEDUS(1,1) = "Copy a reagent file to a new reagent name
                    OLFA
                           6078
                    0015
                                            MENUS 12,01 = "Rename"
                    CCTE
                           CC78
                                            MERUS(2.1) = "Remane a reagent file in the directory"
                           6078
                    0048
                                            MENUS (3.0) = "Select"
20
                           6079
                    9600
                                            MENUICA-11 = "Select a reagent file to be printed"
                            0078
                    0084
                                            MEMUS(4,0) = "Exit"
                            0078
                    ODAO
                                            nems(4,1) = "Katurn to the main menu"
                            0078
                    6600
                    ODD7
                            0078
 25
                                            COLOR 9,0:CLS
                            0078
                    0007
                                            LOCATE 21,1
                            0078
                    ODEA
                                             FGR II = 1 TO 80
                     ODF7
                            0078
                                                     PRINT "D";
                            0078
                     ODFE
                                             NEIT IZ
                            6078
                     0E0B
 30
                            0078
                     0E1B
                                             FOR #ENCH = 0 TO 4
                            6078
                     OEIB
                                                     EGSUB MENULOFF
                            907B
                     0EZ1
                                             MEST MERUI
                     0E27
                             0078
                             0078
                     0E37
  35
                                             EOSUB DICP. DIR
                             0078
                     0E37
                                             IF FLAST ) O THEN GOSUB SHOWLERROR
                             0078
                     0E3D
                                             KENUZ = 4
                     0E1E
                             007B
                                             FOSUB MENU.CX
                     0E55
                             0078
                      0EZB
                             0078
  40
                                             RETURN
                             6078
                      0ESB
                             0078
                      OESF
                                      KEY. NEW:
                             0078
                      0EFF
                                              GOSDB MENULDIFF
                             COTE
                      0E44
                                              MENCII = MENUI + DIFFI
                      AB30
                             0078
  45
                                              EUSUG KEKUL.CO
                             0072
                      DE76
                                              RETURN
                              0078
                      OE7C
                              0078
                      OEBO
                                      MERUL DR:
                      0EB0
                              0078
                                              LOCATE 72, INEXUZITOTIES
                      OEBS
                              6078
   50
                                              COLOR 0,7
                              0078
                      QE9C
                                              PRINT MEHUS (MENJI, 0);
                              0078
                       OEAB
                                              LOCATE 25,40-LEN(REXUS (MENUX,11)/2
                              0078
                       0EE6
                                               COLOR 7,0
                       OEFA
                              6078
                                              PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 1);
                              0078
                       0F06
   55
                                               RETURN
                              0078
                       0F25
                              007B
                       0F29
                       0F29
                              0078
                                       KENU.GFF:
                                               LOCATE 22, (MENUT+101+16
                              0078
                       0FZE
```



0 268 237

```
PAGE 13
                Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                         07-09-56
                Reigent Filing
                                                                                         15:04:35
                                                       IBM Personal Computer EASIC Compiler V2.00
                Offset Data
                                 Source Line
5
                                         CGLGR 14.0
                 0F45
                         0078
                                         FRINT MEMUSIMENUL, 01;
                 OFSI
                         0078
                                         LOCATE 25,40-LEN (MENUS (MENUZ,1))/2
                  OF6F
                         0078
                                         PRINT SPACES (LEN (MENUS (MENUI, 1) 1);
                  OFA3
                         0078
                                         RETURN
                  OFCB
                         0078
10
                         0078
                  OFCC
                         0072
                                 SHOW ERROR:
                  OFCC
                                         ON FLAGI BOSUB ER1, ER2, ER3, ER4
                  OFDI
                         0078
                                         ERRASOs = ERR$ + * Strike any tey..*
                  OFE2
                         0078
                                         LOCATE 24,40-LENIERANSG$1/2
                  OFF2
                         0080
15
                                          COLOR 13,0
                         0080
                  1014
                                         FRINT ERAMSES;
                  1020
                         0080
                                          A$ = **
                  1020
                         0080
                                          WHILE AS = **
                  1037
                         0080
                                                  AS = INKEYS
                  1046
                         0060
20
                                          WEND
                  1050
                         0080
                                          GOSUB MESSAGE.OFF
                  1053
                         0080
                                          RETURN
                  1059
                         0080
                         0080
                  1050
                  1050
                         0080
                                  ER1:
25
                                          ERRS = REAKAMES + " Not Found in the Directory"
                         0080
                  1062
                                          RETURN
                  1072
                         0080
                  1076
                         0080
                   1076
                         0080
                                  ER2:
                                          ERRS = "Reagent Name is too Long (15 characters max.)"
                   107B
                          0080
30
                                          RETURN
                   1085
                          0080
                   1689
                          0080
                                  ER3:
                   1089
                          0080
                                          ERRS = "Directory is full (80 reagents max.)"
                   108E
                          0080
                                          RETURN
                   1098
                          0080
 35
                   1090
                          0080
                                  ER4:
                   1090
                          0080
                                           ERRS = "Cannot Modify SELECTE reagent Name"
                   LOAL
                          0800
                                           RETURN
                   LOAB
                          0080
                   LOAF
                          00B0
 40
                                  MESSAGE.ON:
                          0080
                   LOAF
                                           LOCATE 24,38 - LEN(MESSAGES) / 2:COLOR 11,0:PRINT MESSA
                   1084
                          0080
                           :4 -.
                                 · 6E$;
                                           RETURN
                   10EF
                          0080
                          0080
                   10F3
 45
                   10F3
                          0080
                                   MESSAGE.OFF:
                          0080
                   10F3
                                           LOCATE 24,1: COLGR 15,0: PRINT SPACES (79);
                           0080
                   10FB
                                           RETURN
                           0080
                   1121
                    1125
                           0800
 50
                                   END SUB
                    1125
                           00B0
                    1120
                           0080
                   1609
                           0080
                   50426 Bytes Available
 55
                   45718 Bytes Free
                       O Warning Error(s)
```

O Severe Error(s)

| | Resoent | Jet fri | nter | PAGE 1 |
|----|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Paitern | | | 07-07-86 |
| | 1 4000.4 | 1111119 | | 15:11:46 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line | IBM Personal Coaputer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | 0030 | 0394 | REM STITLE: Reagent | Jet Printer SSUBTITLE: Pattern Filing' |
| | 0030 | 6006 | 'ACOULE - "FATFIL | E° File Handiing for patterns |
| | 0030 | 6000 | • | • |
| | 0020 | 9008 | "AUTHOR - N. A. E | nevold |
| 10 | 0030 | 4000 | • | |
| 10 | 0030 | 8000 | CCCYRIGHT (C) 1985 | ABBOTT LEGRATGRIES |
| | 0020 | 2000 | • | to at the Complete of initial code |
| | 0020 | 0008 | REVISION - 1.0 02- | 12-66 NAE Creation of initial code |
| | 0020 | 0006 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | de can only be compiled by the BASCOM |
| 15 | 0020 | 9008 | 'SYSTEM - This co | R, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!! |
| | 0020 | 0006 | , CONFILT | Re It will not but ander the same |
| | 0020 | 0004 | TESTRIPTION: | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | ytotalrilua: | allow file handling for patterns. When inv |
| | 0020 | 9008 | oked, it displays | |
| 20 | 4470 | 8000 | the current | t contents of the pattern directory in 4 colu |
| | 0030 | 0000 | ens of 70 entries | • |
| | 0020 | 6006 | each. The | pattern which is currently selected for prin |
| | 0010 | 0000 | tion is earked by | |
| | 0030 | 9004 | an asteris | k to the left of the pattern name. After the |
| 25 | 0030 | •••• | directory is list | ed |
| | 0030 | 6006 | the user 1 | s presented with 5 menu choices. The left an |
| | - | • | d right arrows are | |
| | 0030 | 8608 | | ghlight senu stees and the enter key is used |
| 30 | | | to invoke action. | |
| 30 | 0030 | 9009 | | hoices and their actions are: |
| | 0020 | 9000 | , | LETE - Femove a pattern file from the directo |
| | 0020 | 6009 | | TELE - PERGAR 4 PETTERN LITTE TO THE THE |
| | | 4441 | ry rr | PY - Copy a pattern file to a new pattern n |
| 35 | 0030 | 6036 | ame, saving the ol | |
| | 8070 | 9006 | · RE | MARE - Change the mame of the pattern without |
| | 0020 | 8000 | changing the patt | ern itself |
| | 0020 | 4004 | · St | LECT - Selet a pattern for printing |
| | 0030 | 6006 | · E | III - Return to the main menu |
| 40 | 0030 | 6006 | • | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | 'DATA GICTIBNARY | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | · TYPEI | Which type of valid key was pushed |
| | 0030 | 6006 | MENUZ | Which sens ites is being pointer to (0-4) |
| 45 | 0020 | 6006 | · DIFFI | Distance to sove MENUZ at left or right arro |
| •3 | - | | 1 | France Aven And |
| | 0030 | | • FLAGZ • POINTERI | Error type 0-4 Position of PATNAMES in directory list |
| | 0030 | | PATHUNI | Number of pattern mases in directory |
| | 0020 | 9006 | | |
| 50 | 4470 | 2001 | list · ELNUNI | Number of elements in a pattern file |
| | 0070 | | TEMPI | Storage for integers during pattern copy |
| | 0020 | | . 17 | Counter used during pattern copy |
| | 0030 | | . 11 | Counter used during pattern copy |
| | 0030 | | · AS | Misc. input string |
| 55 | 0030 | | · FUHCTS | Printed at bottom of screen during prompt fo |
| | | | r pattero oame | a ttore area guerratiu baine weeked as |
| | 0039 | 9006 | · PATHAMES | Pattern name currently being worked on Pattern name currently selected for printing |
| | 0030 | 0006 | · Selnames | hattalu urne emigneral sereccen tor hitnered |

D 258 237

| | Fairer | Jet Pris | t er | | PAGE 2 |
|----|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|--|
| | Pattern | | | | 07-09-86 |
| | ractern | Liiiuā | | | 15:11:46 |
| 5 | Offset | 2.1. | Source U | ine | IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | uttset | bata | SCORE C | -1112 | |
| | 0020 | 0004 | | FILES | Filename of pattern data file |
| | 0030 | 8000 | • | SFILES | Filenzae for source pattern data file used d |
| | 0034 | CCUB | | | |
| 10 | 0070 | 1000 | aring C | DFILE) | Filename for destination pattern data file u |
| | 0030 | 9660 | 4 | ica copy | , |
| | 4474 | ACC : | | KENNARES | New pattern name for COPY and RENAME |
| | 0030 | OCG5 | | TEMPS | Pattern names are held here as the directory |
| | 0030 | 6006 | | iznr. ng re-writi | |
| 15 | | | 12 961 | NEWFILES | Destination filename used while copying patt |
| 13 | 0220 | ಯಾಗಿ | | - | DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |
| | | | ern dat | a files | A message printed at the bottom of the scree |
| | 0030 | 8000 | • | RESSAGES | W sessede billings as the poster of |
| | | | a . | #EPH#14 1 | Array of strings containing the short and lo |
| | 0030 | 9009 | | | Wits at seitings concerning and and |
| 20 | | | ng senu | | Message printed when any error occurs |
| | 0030 | فانانه | • | errmses | Appended to ERRMSGS to indicate nature of er |
| | 0020 | ¢20% | • | ERRS | Appended to Emmisos to Hartest Here to |
| | | | rar | | n |
| | 0030 | 9009 | • | TEMP | Storage of real variables while copying patt |
| 25 | | | | a files | |
| | 0020 | 0568 | REN SPA | /ee | |
| | | | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | PAGE 3 |
| 30 | • | t Jet Pr | | | 07-09-86 |
| | Patter | n Filing | | | 15:11:46 |
| | | | _ | • • • • | IBX Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | Offset | Data | Source | Fine | In the source of |
| | | | | TTERN.FILE | 272116 |
| 35 | 0020 | 9000 | SUB PA | I IERN. FILE | SINITE |
| | 0047 | 9006 | | GOSUB IN | 17141 175 |
| | 0047 | 9000 | | | |
| | · 004D | 9006 | | TYPEL = | v . |
| | 0054 | 8000 | | # #1 | nes /> 1 |
| 40 | 0054 | 6008 | | KHILE TY | K8 = ** |
| | 005F | 0008 | | | MHILE AS * ** |
| | 9069 | 000C | | | As = INKEY\$ |
| | 0076 | 3000 | | | |
| | 0082 | 300C | | | WEND IF As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(75) THEN TYPEI = 1: |
| 45 | 2809 | 2000 | | | IF We a CHUSTO1 A CHUSTISI THEN THE |
| | | | 'left | FLLOA | IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(77) THEN TYPEI = 2: |
| | OOAA | 3000 | | | It has a Curator A Currently Lines |
| | | | 'righ | t arrow | IF As - CHRS(13) THEN TYPEZ = 3: |
| | UOCF | 000C | | | |
| 50 | | | '(cr) | to execut | e selection |
| | 00E9 | 3000 | | | an amount carrier to T2 T7 |
| | 005 | 3000 | | | ON TYPEI GOSUB T1, T2, T3 |
| | OGF | 3600 | | REHD | |
| | OUF! | 3000 | | | _ |
| 55 | 00F | 2000 | | EXIT SU | B |
| 33 | 010 | | | | |
| | 010 | | | SPAGE | • |
| | | | | | |

| | Reacent | Jet Fris | ater | | | | | PAGE | 4 |
|-----------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|
| | Pattern | | - | | | | | 07-09 | -66 |
| | | | | | | | | 15:11 | |
| 20 | Offset | Data | Sour | ce Line | IEM Personai | Cosputer | BASIC Comoi | ler V2 | .00 |
| | 0100 | 3000 | 1111 | HITUOS-BUE FFFF | ES FOR THIS M | DULE *** | ++++ | | |
| | 0100 | 0000 | | | | | | | |
| | 0100 | 2200 | 71: | 'lef | t arrow | | | | |
| 25 | 0105 | 2000 | | TYFEI = 0 | | | | | |
| | OIOC | 5052 | | IF MENUZ = 0 | THEN RETURN | | | | |
| | 011B | 000E | | DIFFI = -1 | | | | | |
| | 0122 | CC10 | | GOSUB NEW. ME | NU | | | | |
| | 0128 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | | |
| 30 | 012C | 2010 | | | | | | | |
| | 0120 | 0010 | T2: | 'rig | ht arrow | | | | |
| | 0131 | 0010 | | TYPEI = 0 | | | | | |
| | 0128 | ₩10 | | | THEN RETURN | | | | |
| | 0147 | 0010 | | DIFFI = 1 | | | | | |
| 35 | 014E | 0010 | | GOSUB NEW.NE | INU | | | | |
| | 0154 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | | | | | *4 | | |
| | 0158 | 0010 | 12: | |) (execute s | | enu item | | |
| | 0150 | 0010 | | LOCATE 25,1: | FRINT SPACES (| 791; | *** *** | | |
| 40 | 017A | 0010 | | | GCSUB TJA, T | 38, 130, | 120, 125 | | |
| | 018F | 0010 | | GOSUB MENU.C |]N | | | | |
| | 0195 | 0010 | | RETURN | | | | | |
| | 0199 | 0010 | | | | | | | |
| | 0199 | 0010 | REN | SPAGE | | | | | |

- 0 258.237

| | Reagent | iet Per | PAGE 5 |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | Pattern | | 07-09-86 |
| | . 4015. 0 | , , , , , , , | 15:11:46 |
| | Nifent | 5ata | Scorce Line IEM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00 |
| | 011361 | | 24. 60 6176 |
| 5 | 0197 | 0010 | 774: delete pattern |
| | 017E | 6310 | रमृन्द्र = ₹ |
| | 0145 | | FLACTS = 'Delete' |
| | 0145 | - | SUSUS GET.SCURCE |
| | 0125 | 0014 | "F LEN(PATRAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| 10 | 0157 | 651B | IF PATRITES = SELLAMES THEN FLAGI = 4:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: |
| | 0107 | W 10 | RETURN |
| | 01E7 | 001E | EDSUB SEARCH |
| | OIED | GGIE | IF POINTEZZ = C THEN FLAGZ = 1:605UB SHOW. ERROR: RETURN |
| | 0269 | 0070 | |
| 15 | 0207 | 0020 | MESSAGES = "Deleting " + PATNAMES + " Please Wait |
| | 420 . | •••• | • |
| | 0220 | 0024 | SCISUB MESSAGE.CX |
| | 0276 | 0024 | |
| | 0226 | 0024 | rewrite directory deleting PATHAMES as indicat |
| 20 | **** | | ed by FGINTERI |
| | 0226 | 0024 | KILL *PATDIR.OLD* |
| | 0220 | 0024 | NAME "PATDIR.RJP" AS "PATDIR.OLD" |
| | 0237 | 0024 | OPEN "PATDIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS 61 |
| | 0248 | 0024 | OPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS \$2 |
| 25 | - | 0024 | |
| | | 0024 | IMPUT \$1, PATHUMI |
| | 02&C | 0026 | PATHUMI = PATMUMI - 1 |
| | 0275 | 0024 | KRITE 82, PATNUMI |
| | 0286 | 0076 | • |
| 30 | 0286 | 0026 | IF PATRUME = 0 THEN GOTO DIR. DONE |
| | 0295 | 2026 | FOR IX = 1 TO PATMUNX + 1 |
| | 0273 0284 | 6028 | INPUT \$1.FATNAMES |
| | 0296 | 0023 | IF 11 :) POINTERY THEN PRINT 82, PATHAMES |
| | 0203 | 00ZA | NEIT 11 |
| 3 5 | 0285 | 002A | |
| | 0255 | 002A | oir.tove: |
| | OZEA | 00ZA | CLOSE 41:CLOSE 42 |
| | 0258 | 002A | |
| | 02F8 | 002A | 'remove data file |
| 40 | 02F8 | CO2A | FILES = RIGHT & (STA & (POINTERI), LEH (STR & (POINTERI))-1) + |
| | · · · | | "PAT.RJ?" |
| | 031£ | 002£ | KILL FILES |
| | 0373 | 007E | |
| | 0323 | 002E | 'rename remaining data files to maintain linked |
| 45 | *** | ***** | list with directory |
| • | 0323 | 002E | MHILE (PATRURI + 1) > POINTERI |
| | 0333 | 007E | SFILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERI+1), LEN (STRS (POINT |
| | 7000 | **** | ERI+11)-11 + "PAT.RJP" |
| | 0359 | 0032 | DFILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERI), LEN (STRS (POINTER |
| 50 | V | **** | 1)]-1] + 'PAT.RJP' |
| | 0370 | 0036 | hake sfiles as dfiles |
| | 0387 | | POINTERI * POINTERI + 1 |
| | 0390 | | NEND |
| | 0393 | | |
| 55 | 0373 | | easub nessabe.GFF |
| | 0379 | | FATHAMES = SELMANES |
| | 03A3 | | GOSUB T3DA |
| | OZAS | | SOSUB DISP.DIR |
| | ven: | | • |

0 268 237

5

10

20

15

25 PAGE 6

Reagent Jet Frinter 07-07-86
Pattern Filing 15:11:46
Offset Data Scurce Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Committee V2.00

0283 0036 EEM SPERE 0283 0039 EEM SPERE 0383 0036 EEM SPERE

35

40

45

50

55

0 268 237

```
PASE 7
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-25
                 Pattern Filing
                                                                                          15:11:46
                                                        125 Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                 Offset Data
                                  Source wide
5
                                          'copy pattern
                  0333
                         0036
                                  773:
                                          :YPEZ = 0
                         3536
                  0385
                                          IF PATKURI = 80 THEN FLAGI = 3:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                         0035
                  038£
                                          FUNCTS = "Copy"
                  OZDE
                         ಎರಡ
                                          GUEUB EET. SOURCE
10
                  OJES
                         DOJA
                                          IF LEN(FATHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                         0036
                  OZEB
                                          605UB SEARCH
                  93F2
                         :036
                                          IF POINTERS = 0 THEN FLAGS = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                  0403
                         0036
                  041F
                         0034
                                          SDEUB SET. NEW. NAME
                  041F
                         COLL
15
                                          IF LEN(NEWHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
                  0425
                         0076
                                          IF LERINERWARES) > 15 THEN FLAST = 2:60SUB SHOW. ERROR: R
                         ATCO
                  0437
                                  ETURK
                  2457
                         003A
                                          MESSASES = "Copying " + PATNAMES + " to " + NEWHAMES +
                         003A
                  0457
20
                                       Please wait.. *
                                          GGSUB NESSAGE.CH
                         OC3A
                  047C
                         OOJA
                  0482
                                                   'add NEWHAME's at end of directory
                         003A
                  0482
                                          KILL "PATDIR.OLD"
                  0482
                          NJA
25
                                          MAKE "PATDIR.RJF" AS "PATDIR.CLD"
                   0489
                          3€3A
                                          OPER "PATDIR.CLD" FOR INPUT AS $1
                   0493
                          00ZA
                                          CPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $2
                   0444
                          COJA
                   0486
                          00ZA
                                          IMPUT $1, PATRUMI
                   0486
                          GOJA
30
                                          PATNUMI = FATNUMI + 1
                          0032
                   04CB
                                          WRITE 12, PATHURE
                   0401
                          OCIA
                   04EZ
                          00JA
                                           FOR II = 1 TO FATHUME - 1
                          0034
                   04E2
                                                   INPUT $1. TEMPS
                          0030
                   04F1
35
                                                   FRINT 10.TEMPS
                          0040
                   0503
                                           EII II
                   0513
                          0040
                                           FRIKT 12, XEYHARES
                   0525
                          0040
                   0535
                          0040
                                           CLUSE 11:CLCSE 12
                   0535
                          0040
 40
                   0543
                          0040
                                                    'create copy of pattern data file
                          0040
                   0543
                                           FILES = RIGHTS(STRS(POINTERI), LEN(STRS(POINTERI))-1) +
                   0543
                          0040
                                   "PAT.RIP"
                                           MEMFILES = RIGHTS(STRS(PATHUMZ), LEN(STRS(PATHUMZ))-1) +
                          0040
                   0567
 45
                                    'PAT.RJP"
                           0044
                   OSEB
                                           OPEN FILES FOR INPUT AS $1
                   6820
                           0044
                                           DPEN NEWFILES FOR OUTPUT AS $2
                           0044
                   0590
                   05AE
                           0044
 50
                                           INPUT 41.ELXUNI
                   OSAE
                           0044
                                           KRITE #2,ELHURI
                   05C0
                           0046
                   05B1
                           0044
                                           FGR 11 = 1 TO 4
                           0046
                   0501
                                                    INPUT BI, TEMP
                    0508
                           0046
 55
                                                    WRITE #2, TEMP
                           CC4A
                    OSEA
                                           NEIT IZ
                           004A
                    05FA
                           004A
                    960A
                                           FOR II = 1 TO ELMUNZ
                    060A
                           0046
```

| | Reagent Fattern | | nter | PAGE 8 07-09-85 |
|------------|--------------------|---------|---|--|
| | ractern | 7111119 | | 15:11:46 IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| | Offset | Data | Source Line | the Personal Cumbuce. Ended Company |
| 5 | 0617 | 004C | i | GR JZ = 1 TO 6 |
| | 061E | 004C | | INPUT 41.TEXPI |
| | 0830 | 004E | | WRITE #2,TEMP% |
| | 0641 | 004E | 1 | EIT JI |
| •• | 0651 | 0050 | HEIT IZ | |
| 10 | 0892 | 0050 | | |
| | 2990 | 0050 | CLOSE #1 | CLOSE #2 |
| | 0671 | 0050 | | |
| | 0671 | 0050 | | SSAGE.OFF |
| 15 | 0677 | 0050 | ecsub di | SP.DIR |
| 15 | 0670 | 0050 | RETURN | |
| | 1840 | 0050 | | |
| | 0631 | 0050 | | renime pattern |
| | 9890 | 0050 | TYPEI = | 0 |
| 20 | 0880 | 0050 | | *Renaet - |
| 20 | 0697 | 0050 | eosus es | T.SOURCE |
| | 0690 | 0050 | | ATHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 06AF | 0050 | GOSUB SE | ARCH ERI = 0 THEN FLAGI = 1:603UB SHOW.ERROR:RETURN |
| | 0685 | 0050 | IF POIN | ERI # 0 INEN PLAGE - 1:00000 3000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 25 | 0601 | 0050 | | |
| | 6601 | 0050 | EDZUB E | T.NEW.NAME (ENNAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 0607 | 0050 | IF LEXU | (EWNARES) > 15 THEN FLAGZ = 2:60SUB SHOW.ERROR:R |
| | 06E9 | 0050 | | (SERMUE)) (3 HER LENGT |
| | | | ETURN | AMES . PATHAMES THEN RETURN |
| 30 | 0709 | 0050 | | |
| | 0710 | 0050 | ACCETEL | s = "Reniating " + PRTNAMES + " to " + NEWMANES + |
| | 071C | 0050 | * Please wa | 14* |
| | A711 | 0050 | GOSUB M | esiage.cx |
| | 0741 0747 | | *************************************** | |
| 3 5 | 0747 | | | 'change pattern mame in directory replacing PAT |
| | 4147 | **** | NAMES with NEWS | |
| | 0747 | 0050 | KILL "F | ATDIR.OLD* |
| | 074E | | NAME " | ATDIR.RJP" AS "PATOIR.OLD" |
| | 0756 | | OPEN "1 | ATDIR.OLD" FOR INPUT AS 41 |
| 40 | 0769 | 0050 | CPEN "I | ATDIR.RJP* FOR OUTPUT AS \$2 |
| | 077B | 0050 | | |
| | 077B | | | I, PATNURI |
| | 0780 | 0050 | WRITE | 2,PATKURI |
| 45 | 079E | | | - 4 TA SATUINT |
| | 079E | | FUR 12 | = 1 TO PATHURZ INPUT \$1,TERP\$ |
| | 07AB | | | IF II () POINTERY THEN PRINT 42, TEMPS |
| | 0780 | | | IF II = POINTERY THEN PRINT #2, NEWNAMES |
| | 0704 | | NEIT I | |
| 50 | 07F7 | | METI : | • |
| | 0809 | | ra nss | 11:CLOSE 42 |
| | 080 | | | ******* |
| | 0817 | | | nessage.off |
| | 081 | | | |
| 55 | 081 | | • | 'select new pattern mase of necessary |
| | 081 081 | | | HARES = SELMANES THEN PATHAMES = NEWNAMES: GOSUB T |
| | ABI | - 4432 | 30A | |
| | 280 | C. 0052 | | DISP.DIR |
| | 7.00 | | | |

```
PAGE 9
                 Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                         07-09-86
                 Pattern Filing
                                                                                         15:11:46
                                                       IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Esurce Line
                 Offset Data
                  0842
                         0057
                                         RETURN
                  0846
                         9052
10
                  0846
                         0052
                                 REM SF46E
15
                                                                                          PASE 10
                  Reagent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-86
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                           15:11:46
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                   Source Line
20
                                                   'select pattern for printing
                   0846
                           0052
                                  T3D:
                                           TYPEL = 0
                   0E4B
                          0052
                                           FUNCTS = "Select"
                   0852
                          0052
                                          GOSUB GET. SOURCE
                   085C
                          0052
                                           IF LEM (PATHAMES) = 0 THEN RETURN
25
                   0862
                           0052
                                           IF PATHAMES . SELNAMES THEN RETURN
                   0874
                           0052
                                           EOSUB T3DA
                   0387
                           0052
                                          GOSUB DISP.DIR
                   0880
                           0052
                                           RETURN
                           0052
                   0893
30
                   0897
                           0052
                           0052
                                   TJDA:
                   0897
                                           GOSUS SEARCH
                   0890
                           0052
                                           IF POINTERS = 0 THEN FLAGE = 1:60SUB SHOW.ERROR: RETURN
                   CA80
                           0052
                   3880
                           0052
                                           MESSASES = "Selecting " + PATMAMES + "
35
                                                                                      Please Wait.
                   3860
                           0052
                                           GOSUB MESSAGE.ON
                           0052
                   0805
                           0052
                   OBDB
                                                   'change entrys in pattern default file PATDEF.R
                           0052
                   08DB
40
                                   JP
                                           OPEN "PATDEF.RJP" FOR OUTPUT AS $1
                   080B
                           0052
                                           FILES = RIGHTS (STRS (POINTERZ) , LEN(STRS (POINTERZ))-1) +
                   0BED
                           0052
                                   "PAT.RJP"
                   0911
                           0052
45
                                           PRINT #1,FILES
                   0911
                           0052
                                           PRINT #1, PATKAMES
                   0921
                           0052
                    0931
                           0052
                    0931
                           0052
                                           CLOSE 11
                                           BOSUB MESSAGE.CFF
                    0938
                           0052
                                           RETURN
                    093E
                           0052
                    0942
                           0052
                                           'exit pattern filing
                    0942
                           0052
                                           RETURN
                    0947
                           0052
                    094B
                           0052
 65
                                   REM SPASE
                    0948
                           0052
```

```
PAGE 11
                  Reacent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-85
                  Pattern Filing
                                                                                          15:11:46
                                                        IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Source Line
5
                                  SEHACH:
                   0948
                          0057
                                          POINTERI = 0
                   0950
                          0052
                                          CPEN "PATDIR.RJP" FOR INPUT AS 41
                          0052
                   0957
                                                                   get auaber of patterns in direc
                                          IKPUT $1,PATHUMI:
                          0022
                   8490
                                  tory
10
                                          IF PATHUMI = 0 THEN CLOSE 11: RETURN
                   097A
                          0057
                                          TEMPS = ""
                          0052
                   0990
                                          WHILE (POINTERS ( PATHUMS) AND (PATHAMES () TEMPS)
                   099A
                          0052
                                                   LINE INFUT 41, TEMPS
                   0902
                          0052
                                                   POINTERI = POINTERI + 1
                          0052
                   09CF
15
                          0052
                   9908
                                           IF PATHAMES () TEMPS THEN POINTERI = 0
                   09DB
                          0052
                                           CLOSE #1
                   09F1
                          0052
                                           RETURN
                           0052
                   09FB
                           0052
                   OFFC
20
                                   SET.SOURCE:
                   09FC
                           0052
                                           LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT *Enter Pattern Name to *FU
                           0052
                   0A01
                                   HCTS"
                                           LINE INPUT: " , PATHAMES
                           0052
                   0A33
                                           LOCATE 25.1: FRINT SPACES (79);
                           0052
                    0A41
25
                                           RETURN
                    DASE
                           0052
                           0052
                    0A62
                                    GET. NEW. NAME:
                           0052
                    0A62
                                           LOCATE 25,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT "Enter New Pattern Name ";
                           0052
                    0A67
                                           LINE INPUT: " NEWNAMES
                           0052
                    CBAO
 30
                                           LOCATE 25,1:PRIXT SPACES (79);
                           0052
                    OA9B
                                            RETURN
                    CABS
                            0052
                    OABC
                            0052
                                                    'display directory in 4 columns, 20 rows
                                    DISP.DIR:
                            6052
                    DABC
                                                    'read cerault pattern mame into SELNAMES
                            0052
                    OACI
 35
                                            OPEN "PATDEF. ROP" FOR INFUT AS $1
                            6052
                    OAC1
                                                                    'discard data file name
                                            INPUT 61, SELKARES:
                            4052
                    QAD2
                                            INPUT 01, SELKARES
                     OAE4
                            0052
                                            CLOSE II
                            0052
                     OAF6
                            0052
                     QAFD
 40
                                            CPER "PATDIR. 93F" FOR INPUT AS 61
                            WS2
                     OFF
                                                                    read number of patterns
                                            INPUT $1, FATRUMI:
                            0052
                     OBOE
                     0820
                            0057
                                            RESSAGES = "Reading Pattern Directory Please Wait"
                     0820
                            0052
                                            GUSUB MESSAGE. ON
                     082A
                            0052
  45
                                            FLAGI = 0
                            0052
                     0830
                                            TEMPI = PATHUMI - 1:1F PATHUMI C 80 THEN TEMPI = PATHUM
                            0052
                     OB37
                            ¢052
                                             FOR 12 = 0 TO TEMPE
                     0852
                                                     LDCATE (11 HOD 201+1, (INT(11/20)+20)+1
                             0054
                     OESE
  50
                                                     PRINT SPACES (18);
                             0054
                     0891
                                             KEIT II
                     OBA1
                             0054
                             0054
                      0883
                                             FOR II = 0 TO PATNUMI - 1
                     0883
                             0054
                                                     IMPUT #1.PATHARES
                             0056
                      OBC1
                                                     LOCATE (11 NOD 20)+1, (INT(17/20)+20)+3
  55
                             0056
                      0803
                                                     FRINT FATNAMES;
                             0054
                                                     IF PATNAMES . SELNAMES THEN LOCATE (II HOD 201+
                      9030
                             0056
                      0013
                                     1, (INT (II/20) 420) +1: PRINT "4";
```

| | Reagent | Jet Prin | nter PAGE 12 |
|----|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Pattern | | 07-09-86 |
| | | | 15:11:46 |
| | Offset | Data | Source line IEM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | | | |
| | 0C62 | oces | NETT II |
| | 0077 | 0054 | CLOSE #1 |
| | 0C7E | 0056 | 60SUB MESSAGE.OFF |
| | 0684 | 0G5& | RETURN |
| 10 | 0085 | 9500 | |
| | 5530 | 0053 | INITIALIZE: |
| | OCBD | 0056 | DIM MENUS(4,1) |
| | OCBE | 0)TE | MENUS(0,0) = "Delete" |
| | 0086 | CC7E | MENUS(0,1) = "Recove a pattern file from the directory" |
| 15 | 0CC1 | OCTE | MENUS (1,0) = "Copy" |
| | OCDC | CO7E | MEMUs(1,1) = "Copy a pattern file to a new pattern name |
| | APPE | AATE | MENUS(2,0) = "Rename" |
| | 0CF5 0D12 | 007E 007E | MEMUS(2,1) = "Rename a pattern file in the directory" |
| | | | MENUS (3,0) = "Select" _ |
| 20 | 0030 | 007E 007E | MEMUS(3,11 = "Select a pattern file to be printed" |
| | 0048 0067 | 007E | MEMUS(4,0) = "Exit" |
| | 0082 | 007E | MENUS(4,1) = "Return to the main menu" |
| | 009E | 007E | HENDERT - HOLDING TO SHE SOME |
| | 0075 | 007E | COLOR 9,0:CLS |
| 25 | 007E | 607E | LOCATE 21,1 |
| • | ODBE | 007E | FOR II = 1 TO 80 |
| | 0005 | 007E | PRINT 'D'; |
| | 0002 | 007E | WEIT II |
| | 0DE2 | 007E | |
| 30 | 00E2 | 007E | FOR MENUI = 0 TO 4 |
| | ODEB | 007E | GOSUB FERULOFF |
| | ODEE | QQ7E | NEXT MENUX |
| | ODFE | 007E | |
| | ODFE | 007E | EOSUS DISP.DIR |
| 35 | 0E04 | 007E | IF FLAGI) O THEN GOSUB SHOWLERROR |
| | 0E15 | OCTE | KEKUI = 4 |
| | OEIC | 007E | GOSUB MENU.ON |
| | 0E22 | 007E | • |
| 40 | 0E22 | 007E | RETURN |
| ~ | 0E26 | 007E | · |
| | 0E26 | 007E | NEW, KENJ: |
| | 0E2B | 007E | GOSUB MENU.CFF |
| | 0£31 | 007E | FENUL = HENUL + DIFFI |
| 45 | 0E3D | 007E | GOSUB RENU.ON |
| | 0E43 | 007E | RETURN |
| | 0E47 | 007E | and the second s |
| | 0E47 | CO7E | MEHILON: |
| | 3130 | 007E | LOCATE 22, (MENUT+101+18 |
| 50 | 0E92 | 007E | COLOR 0,7 |
| | 0EôF | GO7E | FRINT MENUS (MENUS, 0); LOCATE 25,40-LEN (MENUS (MENUS, 1))/2 |
| | 0830 | 007E | COLOR 7.0 |
| • | 0EC1 | 007E | PRINT MENUS (MENUS, 1); |
| | 0500 | 007E | RETURN |
| 65 | OEEC | 007E | nc sunn |
| | OEFO | 007E | TEMU.OFF: |
| | OEFO OEFS | 007E 007E | LOCATE 22, (MENUI+10)+18 |
| | OFOC | 007E | COLOR 14,0 |
| | VrvL | AA12 | Anna .i. |

```
PAGE 13
                 Readent Jet Printer
                                                                                          07-09-55
                 Pattern Filing
                                                                                          15:11:46
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00
                                  Source Line
                 Offset Data
5
                                          PRINT MENUS (MENUI, 0);
                  0F18
                          007E
                                          LOCATE IS, 40-LEN (MENUS (MENUZ. 1)) 1/2
                  0F36
                          007E
                                          PRINT SPACES (LEN (MENUS (MENUZ, 1)));
                  0F64
                          007E
                                          RETURN
                  OF8F
                          007E
10
                          007E
                  0F93
                                  SHOW. ERROR:
                          007E
                  0F93
                                          ON FLASI SOSUB ER1, ER2, ER3, ER4
                   0F98
                          007E
                                                                 Strike any key .. . *
                                          ERRMSES = ERRS + *
                          007E
                   OFA9
                                          LOCATE 24,40-LEN (ERRNSG$1/2
                   OFB9
                          9800
                                           COLOR 13.0
15
                   OFDB
                          9800
                                           PRINT ERRASES;
                          0086
                   OFE7
                                           AS = **
                          9899
                   OFF4
                                           WHILE AS = ""
                          0084
                   OFFE
                                                   AS = INKEYS
                          9800
                   1000
                                           WEND
                   1017
                          9900
20
                                           GOSUB MESSASE. OFF
                          00B4
                   101A
                                           RETURN
                          0084
                   1020
                           9800
                   1024
                           0089
                                   ER1:
                   1024
                                           ERRS = PATKAMES + * Not Found in the Directory*
                           9800
25
                    1029
                                           RETURN
                           9800
                    1639
                           4800
                    1030
                           4800
                                   ERZ:
                    102D
                                           ERR$ = "Pattern Name is too Long (15 characters max.)"
                           6800
                    1042
                                           RETURN
                           9800
 30
                    104C
                    1050
                           6886
                                    ER3:
                           9800
                    1050
                                           ERRS = "Directory is Full (80 patterns max.)"
                           6800
                    1055
                                            RETURN
                           9800
                    105F
                    1063
                           4800
 35
                                    ER4:
                           0GE6
                    1063
                                            ERRS = "Cannot Modify SELECTE pattern Hame"
                    1068
                           9800
                                            RETURN
                    1072
                           9800
                    1076
                           0086
                                    RESSAGE.CX:
 40
                    1076
                           9800
                                            LOCATE 24,38 - LEN(RESSAGES) / 2:COLOR 11,0:PRINT NESSA
                    107B
                           9800
                                    SES:
                                            RETURN
                            0086
                     1086
                     10BA
                            9800
                     10BA
                            0086
 45
                                    MESSAGE.OFF:
                            6800
                     LOBA
                                             LOCATE 24,1:COLOR 15,0:PRINT SPACES (79);
                     108F
                            6800
                            0086
                     10EB
                            9800
                     10EC
                                    END SUB
                     10EC
                            8800
 50
                     10F3
                            6800
                            6800
                     1683
                    50426 Bytes Available
                     45670 Bytes Free
  55
                         O Warning Error(s)
```

O Severe Error(s)

| | geadeu: | | nter PASZ 1 07-09-66 |
|----|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Main Lis | e Code | 15:27:04 |
| | Offiset | Data | Source Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 |
| 5 | ¢020 | 6000 | REM \$TITLE: Reagent Jet Printer' \$SUBTITLE: Main Line Code' |
| | 0030 | 9000 | |
| | 0030 | 4000 | 'NODULE - "HAIN" |
| | 0030 | 9009 | |
| 10 | 0030 | 9006 | 'AUTHOR - N. A. Enevold |
| | 0020 | 0006 | |
| | 0020 | 6006 | COPYRIGHT (C) 1986 ABBOTT LABORATORIES |
| | 0030 | 0006 | TUAPE |
| | 0030 | 9009 | 'REVISION - 1.1 02-19-86 MAE Add notes and revise TYPEI resetin |
| 15 | 0030 | 9006 | - 1.0 02-14-86 NAE Creation of initial code |
| | 0030 0030 | 9000 | |
| | 0020 | 9009 | 'SYSTEM - This code can only be compiled by the BASCOM |
| • | 0020 | 0009 | COMPILER, it will not run under the INTERPRETER!! |
| | | 6009 | |
| 20 | 0030 0030 | 0009 | DESCRIPTION |
| | | 0008 | This is the main controlling module for the Reagent Jet |
| | 0030 | UUVa | Printer. |
| | | 4441 | It displays a menu in table form that allows 6 function |
| | 0030 | 9009 | |
| 25 | 0020 | 0006 | s to be selected. PATTERN DEFINITION allows the user to define |
| | | | patterns to be printed. PATTERN FILING lets the user delete, co |
| | 0020 | 6006 | AU PARJAS |
| 30 | 0030 | 6006 | and select patterns for printing. REAGENT CALIBRATION permits setting |
| | 0070 | 4000 | of operation parameters for different reagents. REAGEN |
| | 0020 | 0008 | T EILING ie |
| | 0030 | 4000 | the same as pattern filling. PRINTING PRINT prints the |
| | 0030 | 0000 | calarted |
| 35 | 0030 | 0005 | pattern with the selected reagent. SYSTEM EXIT TO DOS |
| | | | ends the session. |
| | 0030 | 6006 | . Using up and down arrow keys let the user move through |
| | | | the senu and |
| 40 | 0020 | 4000 | the Enter (cr) key activates the selection. |
| • | 0030 | 9005 | |
| | 0020 | 0006 | DATA DICTIONARY |
| | 0020 | 9009 | This value represents the current senu |
| | | | item (0-5) • MENU\$(5.1) String array for displaying menu items. |
| 45 | 0020 | 9009 | • MENUS(5,1) String array for displaying menu items. 6 rows by 2 columns |
| | 4470 | 3000 | . Each row corresponds to a menu item (0- |
| | 0030 | 9 000 | 51 |
| | 4474 | 6006 | . First column is short senu name in high |
| | 0030 | 0000 | lighted area |
| 50 | 0070 | 0006 | . Second column is long description displ |
| | 0020 | VVVa | and at egon hotton |
| | 0070 | 0004 | · MROWI(5) This array stores to row in which the s |
| | 0030 | 0006 | hand need will be displayed |
| | 0070 | 4000 | This using the Republic Change named and |
| 55 | 0030 | 7008 | to the second being |
| | 0030 | 0006 | This walks to CPT DASED ON WHICH TOLLY |
| | 0036 | , ,,,,,, | 1 |
| | 0030 | 3000 | A - 10 males VAV. 1 # UD MY FUN. A - V |

| Reagent Jet Frinter | | Faarent | Jet Fris | nter | PAGE 2 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|---|
| 15:77:04 | | • | | | 07-09-86 |
| 100 | _ | | | | |
| 10 | 5 | Offset | Data | Source Line | IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00 |
| 10 | | | | own Arrow. 3 = | (cr). |
| 10 | | 0030 | 4000 | | Used to store MEMUI while screen is re- |
| 15 | | | | reshed | |
| 15 | 10 | 0030 | 0006 | ' A\$ | Used to store single input keystrakes |
| 15 | | 0030 | 8000 | | |
| 15 | | | | rs used in drawt | ng the senu table |
| 15 | | 0030 | 0006 | | Counter used to reiresh display |
| 15 is disolayed | | | | · RI | Row in which special graphics character |
| 1000 | 15 | • | | is disolayed | |
| The content of the | | 0070 | 2000 | | Column in which special graphics charac |
| 20 Reagent Jet Frinter | | 0030 | ***** | ter is displayed | 1 |
| Reagent | | 0070 | 4000 | | |
| Reagent Jet Frinter | | 0030 | ***** | | _ |
| Reagent Jet Frinter | 20 | | | | 7 7299 |
| Different Date Description Descripti | | Keagent | Jet fri | nter | |
| Offset Data Source Line IBM Personal Cosouter BASIC Cospiler V2.00 | | Main Li | ne Code | | |
| 0030 0006 | | | | | |
| 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0030 0006 0050 0008 0050 0008 0050 0008 0050 0000 0050 0000 0060 00000 0060 | | Offset | Date | Source Line | 194 beledust rosante, andto compite: Assaul |
| 0030 0026 0030 0026 0030 0026 0030 0035 | 25 | | | | |
| 0030 0036 PAINLINE.CDEE: 0030 0030 0036 PAINLINE.CDEE: 0030 0030 0036 PAINLINE.CDEE: 0043 0030 0036 PAINLINE.CDEE: 0048 0056 0008 PAINLE TYPEL () 3 0050 0008 PAINLE TYPEL = 0 0050 0000 PAINLE | | 0030 | 9600 | | 1.1 Baintes |
| 0030 0036 0006 0030 0006 EESUB IMITIALIE 0043 0036 0008 0056 0008 0056 0008 0057 000C 0067 000C 0068 000C 0068 000C 0069 00 | • | 003G | 9009 | "Main-line code | for RJP Resident 1st Linter |
| 0030 0066 EESUB INITIALIZE 0043 0396 0046 0006 0066 WHILE TYPEI () 3 0056 0008 | | 0030 | 9009 | | |
| 0017 0066 EESUS INITIALIZE 0043 0396 0046 0006 WHILE TYPEL () 3 0056 0708 0056 0708 0057 006C 0083 006C 0083 006C 0083 006C 0083 006C 0084 006C 1F As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(72) THEN TYPEL = 1: ' up arrow 1F As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(80) THEN TYPEL = 2: ' dcmn arrow 1F As = CHR\$(1) THEN TYPEL = 2: ' (cr) execute command 0067 000C 0067 000C 0066 000C 0066 000C 0076 000C 0076 000C 0076 000C 0076 000C 0076 000C 0076 000C 0077 000C 0077 000C 0078 000C 0079 | | 0020 | 6336 | hain.line.coee: | |
| 0043 0396 0046 00C6 0008 0056 0908 0056 0908 0057 005C 0678 0050 006C 0678 0060 006C 068 0060 006C 0880 1F As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(80) THEN TYPEI = 1: ' (cr) execute command 0067 006C 006C 0880 0066 000C 0880 0067 006C 0680 0068 006C 0880 0069 | 30 | 0020 | 6 009 | | |
| 0045 6006 0008 0056 6008 0050 6008 0050 6008 0067 006C 0060 600C IF As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(72) THEN TYPEI = 1:' dGNN arrow IF As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(80) THEN TYPEI = 2:' (cr) execute consand 0067 600C 0066 600C 0076 600C 0076 600C 0076 600C 0077 600C 0078 600C 0079 600C 007 | | 0030 | 0066 | ee ee ee | HITIALIZE |
| 0056 0008 0050 0008 0050 0006 0067 000C 0060 000C 0083 000C 0083 000C 0083 000C 0083 000C 0084 000C 0085 000C 45 000C 0087 000C 0088 000C 0089 000C | | 0043 | 9000 | | |
| 35 0356 GGB TYPEI = 0 005D 000B AS = "" 0067 03CC WHILE AS = "" 0060 0GCC WEND 0083 0GCC IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(72) THEN TYPEI = 1: " 00A8 0GCC IF AS = CHRS(0) + CHRS(80) THEN TYPEI = 2: " dcmn arrow IF AS = CHRS(13) THEN TYPEI = 3: " (cr) execute command 00E7 0GCC GN TYPEI GGSUB T1, T2, T3 50 00F6 0GCC WEND 00FA 0GCC CLS 0101 066C CCLOR 7,0,0 0112 0GCC SYSTEM | | 0045 | 9009 | ARILE L | Aber () 2 |
| 0050 0008 0067 09CC 0060 00CC 0060 00CC 0083 00CC 0083 00CC 0083 00CC 0083 00CC 0084 00CC 0085 00CC 0086 00CC 0087 00CC 0088 00CC 0089 0 | | 0056 | 6008 | | |
| 0067 09CC | 35 | 9556 | 6008 | • | |
| 0076 000C | | 005D | | | |
| 0080 600C WEND 0083 600C UP arrow 1F As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(72) THEN TYPEI = 1:' 00A8 00CC | | 0067 | DOCE | | |
| 0083 000C 0083 000C 0083 000C 1F As = CHR\$(0) + CHR\$(72) THEN TYPEI = 1:' 00A8 000C | | 0076 | | | |
| 0083 GGGC | | 0060 | | | NERD . |
| 00AB 00CC | 40 | 0082 | | | THE AND THE PROPERTY THEN TYPET & 1: |
| 00A8 00CC | | 0083 | CCCC | | IF AS = CHASTON + CHASTAST THERE IT IS |
| dcm arrow IF As = CHRS(13) THEN TYPEI = 3: ' Cr | | | | ab silon | THE TYPE S 2: |
| 15 | | 9008 | 90CE | | IF We a CHESTON & CHICAGON WITH ALL THE |
| ODE7 | | | | demn arrow | THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |
| CCr) execute command 00E7 000C 00E7 000C 00F6 000C 00F6 000C 00F6 000C 00FA 000C 00FA 000C 0101 066C 0101 066C 0112 006C 0116 000C | 45 | 0000 | 3000 | | |
| 00E7 000C ON TYPEX SUSUB T1, T2, 13 00F6 000C WEND 00F6 000C CLS 00FA 000C CLS 0101 066C COLOR 7,0,0 0112 006C SYSTEM | | - | | (cr) execute co | Dasac |
| 00F6 000C WEXD 00F6 000C WEXD 00FA 000C CLS 0101 066C COLOR 7,0,0 0112 00CC SYSTEM | | 00E7 | 300C | | an every cocur of TO TT |
| 50 00F6 00 0C WEND 00FA 00 0C CLS 0101 066C COLOR 7,0,0 0112 00 0C SYSTEM | | 00E7 | 000C | | ON TYPEL BUSUB 11, 12, 13 |
| 00FA 009C CLS 0101 006C CDLDR 7,0,0 0112 006C SYSTEM | | 00F6 | 000C | | |
| 00FA 000C CLS 0101 066C COLOR 7,0,0 0112 006C SYSTEM | 50 | 00F6 | 00 OC | REXO | |
| 0101 066C COLOR 7,0,0 0112 006C SYSTEM | | OOFA | 00 0 C | | |
| 0112 00CC SYSTEM | | OOFA | 3000 | | • • • |
| 55 0116 00CC | | 0101 | 3000 | | |
| 33 | | 0112 | J 300 | SYSTEM | |
| | 55 | 0116 | 000C | | |
| | - - | 0116 | 2300 | ren 19abe | |

| | Reagent | Jat Pri | inter | PAGE 4 |
|-----|----------------|---------|--------|--|
| 5 | Main Line Code | | | 07-09-86 |
| | | | | 15:27:04 |
| | Offset | Data | Source | Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Cocouler V2.00 |
| | 0116 | 0000 | ***** | *** SUB-ROUTINES FOR MAIN PROGRAM |
| 10 | 0116 | 3000 | T1: | 'up arrow |
| . • | 0118 | 000C | | IF MENUZ = 0 THEN RETURN |
| | 012A | 000E | | DIFFI = -1 |
| | 0131 | 0010 | | GOSUB NEW. MENU |
| | 0137 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| 15 | 0138 | G010 | | |
| | 0138 | 0010 | 12: | 'down arrow |
| | 0140 | C010 | | IF MENUZ = 5 THEN RETURN |
| | 014F | 0010 | | DIFFI = 1 |
| | 0156 | 0010 | 4 | GOSUB NEW. MENU |
| 20 | 0150 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| 25 | 0160 | 0010 | | |
| | 0160 | 0010 | 13: | |
| | űiáã | 0010 | | ON MENUZ + 1 605UB 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 |
| | 017C | 0010 | | IF NENUZ (5 THEN TYPEZ = 0: reset TYPEZ so program |
| 25 | | | won't | end |
| | 013E | 0010 | | SCREEN 0,0,3,3 |
| | 01A5 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 0169 | 0010 | | |
| | OIAP | 0010 | 121: | 'pattern definition |
| 30 | 01AE | 0010 | | CALL PATENTRY: 'in module PATENT |
| | 01BA | 0010 | | GOSUB REFRESH |
| | 01C0 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 0104 | 0010 | | |
| | 01C4 | 0010 | T32: | |
| 35 | 0109 | 0010 | | SCREEN 0,0,0,0:CLS |
| | 01E5 | 0010 | | CALL PATTERN.FILE: 'in module PATFILE |
| | 01F1 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 01F5 | 0010 | | |
| | 01F5 | 0010 | 133: | 'reagent calibration |
| 40 | 01FA | 0010 | | CALL REAGENT.CALIBRATE: 'in wodule REACAL |
| | 0706 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 020A | 0010 | | |
| | 020A | 0010 | T34: | 'reagent filing eenu |
| | 020F | 0010 | | SCREEN 0,0,0,0:CLS CALL REAGENT.FILE: 'in andule REAFILE |
| 45 | 0 <u>2</u> 2B | 0010 | | • · |
| | 0237 | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 0238 | 0010 | | A LA subbana |
| | 022B | 0010 | 132: | 'print pattern CALL PATPRINT: 'in module PATPRINT |
| | 0240 | 0010 | | • |
| 50 | 024C | 0010 | | RETURN |
| | 0250 | 0010 | | 'exit system, don't reset TYPEI |
| | 0250 | | 136: | |
| | 0255 | | | RETURN |
| | 0259 | | 055 - | DACE |
| | 0259 | 0010 | REN \$ | THOL |

```
PAGE 5
                 Reacent Jet Frinter
                                                                                          07-09-86
                 Main Line Code
                                                                                          15:27:94
                                                       IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00
                 Offset Data
                                 Source Line
5
                        5010
                                 REW. MENU:
                  0259
                                         SOSUB NEXT. OFF
                  025E
                         0010
                                         KENUI = KENUI + DIFFI
                         0010
                  0264
                                         BOSUB MENGLON
                         CG10
                  0270
                                         PETVKX
                         0010
                  0275
10
                         6010
                  027A
                                 INITIALIZE:
                         0010
                  027R
                                         CALL PCI.INIT
                         0010
                  027F
                  026B
                         0010
                                          define and initialize arrays
                  0288
                         C010
15
                                          DIN MROWI(S)
                         6010
                  0288
                                          12012(0) = 4
                  025C
                          001C
                                          MRONZ(1) = 6
                  029E
                          001C
                                          FRCWI(2) = 10
                  02B1
                          001E
                                          祝知(3) = 12
                  0204
                          001C
20
                                          MECHZ (4) = 16
                          001C
                  0207
                                          MONT(5) = 20
                          001C
                  02EA
                          001C
                  02FD
                                          DIN MENUS (5,1)
                   02FD
                          001C
                                          RESTORE MENU. STRING. DATA
                   Q2FE
                          004E
 25
                                          FOR IZ = 0 TO 5
                          COAC
                   0305
                                                  READ MENUS (II, 0), MENUS (II, 1)
                          2400
                   020B
                                          EII II
                   0338
                          OC4E
                          004E
                   034B
                                          set initial values into variables
                          064E
                   0348
 30
                                          TYPEL = 0
                   0348
                          004E
                                          REVUZ = 0
                          004E
                   0325
                          004E
                   0359
                                   REFRESH: redraw screen and michlight current menu selection
                          OG4E
                   0359
                   035E
                          COLE
 35
                                           SCREEN 0,0,0,0:CLS:CCLCR 7,0,0
                          DOSE
                   OJSE
                                           LCCATE 10,32:FRINT "Loading Henu...."
                          004E
                   0388
                                           SCREEN 0,0,3,0:CLS
                          004E
                   03A5
                          COSE
                   0302
                           024E
                   03C2
  40
                                           COLDR 13,0
                   0302
                           004E
                                           LCCATE 1.31
                           COSE
                   02CE
                                           PRINT "REAEENT JET PRINTER";
                           OCAE
                   0305
                                           CLER 10,0
                           004E
                   03E9
                                           LOCATE 5,26
                           OOAE
                   03F4
                                           PRIKT "PATTERN"
                           CG4E
                   0401
                                           LCCATE 11,26
                           004E
                    3040E
                                           FRINT "REAGENT"
                           004E
                    0415
                                           LUCATE 16.26
                           OG4E
                    0428
                                           PRINT "PRINTING"
                    0435
                           004E
  50
                                           LOCATE 20.27
                    0442
                           004E
                                           PRINT 'SYSTEM'
                           004E
                    044F
                    0450
                           004E
                                           draw the menu table in special graphics characters
                    0450
                           OOLE
                                            COLGR 9,0
                    0450
                           004E
   65
                                            FOR 11 = 18 10 65
                    0466
                           004E
                                                    LOCATE 2.12: PRINT "D";
                    046F
                           004E
                                                    LOCATE B.IZ:FRINT "D";
                    OTEA
                           004E
                                                    LOCATE 14, IZ: PRINT "D";
                    04A5
                           OOTE
```

```
PAGE 6
                  Reagent Jat Printer
                                                                                           07-09-66
                  Main Line Code
                                                                                           15:27:04
                                                        IEM Personal Computer EASIC Compiler V2.00
                  Offset Data
                                  Scurce Line
5
                                                   LOCATE 18.11:PRINT "D":
                   0400
                          ODAE
                                                   LOCATE 12.11:PRINT "D":
                   0408
                          004E
                                                   LOCATE 24,11:PRINT "D";
                   04F6
                          3042
                          OGAE
                                           KEIT IZ
                   0511
                                           FOR 11 = 3 TO 23
                   0524
                          3400
10
                                                   LOCATE II,:7:PRINT "J";
                          904E
                   0528
                                                   LOCATE 12,64: PRINT "1";
                   0546
                                           NEIT IZ
                   0561
                          004E
                                           RESTORE TABLE
                   0571
                           SPOC
                                           FGR 11 = 1 TO 12
                   0578
                          004E
15
                                                   READ RI,CI.CS
                   057F
                           Q04E
                                                   LOCATE RI,CI:FRINT CS;
                   0592
                           0054
                                           NEIT II
                           4200
                   OSAE
                           0056
                   OSBE
                                           print the instructions
                           0056
                    0582
20
                                           COLOR 7,0.
                           0058
                   OSSE
                                           LOCATE 25,6
                           0056
                    05CA
                                                              to highlight senu itess. Use
                                                                                                 to
                                           PRINT "Use or
                           0054
                    0507
                                   activate selection.";
                    05E4
                           0056
25
                                           DDLDR 15,0
                    OSE4
                           0056
                                           LOCATE 25.15:PRINT ";
                           0056
                    060A
                                           LCCATE 25,47:PRINT "DY";
                    0624
                           0056
                           0054
                    3E90
 30
                                            display the 6 menu choices
                           0058
                    063E
                           0056
                                            TERPI = MENUI
                    06JE
                                            FOR MENUZ = 0 TO 5
                           0058
                    0645
                                                    GOSUB MENU.CFF
                           0:58
                    0648
                                            NEIT MENUI
                           0058
                    0651
 35
                                            MENUZ = TEMPI
                           6023
                    0661
                           6058
                    8440
                                            highlight the currently active menu item
                    8440
                           6220
                           8200
                                            GOSUB MENU.ON
                    8440
                           0058
                    3660
 40
                                            SCREEN 0.0,3,3
                           6028
                    3660
                                            RETURN
                           8200
                    0685
                           8200
                    9880
                                    REMU.OK: highlight the menu REMUI and display its long descript
                           8200
                    9889
                                    iœ
  45
                                            COLOR 0,7
                    3390
                            8200
                                            LOCATE MROWI (MENUI) ,52-LEN (MENUS (MENUI,0))/2
                            00 SE
                    069A
                                            PRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 0);
                            8200
                     06DA
                                            COLOR 7,0
                     06F6
                            6C28
                                            LOCATE 23,40.5-LEN (MENUS (MENUZ,1))/2
                     0704
                            0058
  50
                                            FRINT MENUS (MENUZ, 1);
                     0738
                            0058
                                            RETURN
                     0757
                            0058
                     075B
                            0058
                                    MEHU.OFF: un-highlight senu MEHUI and erase long description
                     0758
                            COSE
                                            COLOR 14,0
                     0760
                            0028
  55
                                             LCCATE HROWI (NEMUI) ,52-LEM (MEMUI (MEMUI,0)) /2
                     076C
                            C253
                                             PRINT MENUS (MENUL, 0);
                     07AC
                            8200
                                             COLOR 7.0 .
                     07CA
                            0058
                                             LOCATE 23,40.5-LEN(MENUS (MENUI,1))/2
                     9706
                            CGSB
```

0 26н 237

PASE 7
Respect let Printer 07-09-86
Main Line Code 15:27:04
Reset Bata Source Line [BM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00

Offset Data Source Line [BM Personal Computer BASIC Compiler V2.00 OBOA COSS PRINT SPACES(LEM(MEMUS(MEMUI,1)));
OBOR COSS RETURN

0608 6028 SEM SPAGE
0833 0058
0833 0058 REM SPAGE

.

| | Reacent Jet 1 | Printer PAGE 8 |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| | Main Line Co | A7 A8 8! |
| | ath Line Cu | 15:27:04 |
| 5 | Offset Data | Source Line IBM Personal Computer BASIC Computer V2.00 |
| | ಜು ಚಾ | ******* DATA FIELDS USED BY THE MAIN PROSRAM ******* |
| | ECCO 2230 | |
| | 0833 0058 | MERJ.STRING.DATA: 'first entry is menu name, second is lo |
| 10 | | ag description |
| | 0838 0058 | |
| | 8200 8280 | DATA "DEFINITION", "Create and Modify Patterns" |
| | ESCO AZBO | DATA 'FILING', 'Delete, Copy, Rename, and Select Pa |
| | | tteras* |
| 15 | 5260 3280 | DATA "CALIBRATION", "Calibrate and Modify Reagent Profil |
| | | ಟ * |
| | 083E CC53 | DATA "FILING", "Delete, Copy, Rename, and Select Re |
| | | agents* |
| | 0840 0058 | |
| 20 | | d Reagent* |
| | 0842 005B | DATA "EXIT TO DOS", "Leave Program and Return to DOS" |
| | 0844 0058 | |
| | 0844 0058 | TABLE: 'first entry is row, second is column, third is special |
| | | graphics character |
| 25 | 0849 0058 | • • |
| | 0249 0058 | DATA 2,17,"Z" |
| | 0348 0058 | DATA 2,64,°?" |
| | 0840 0058 | DATA 8,17,°C° |
| | 084F 0058 | DATA 8,64,"4" |
| 30 | 0851 0058 | DATA 14,17,°C° |
| | 0853 0058 | AAMA AA AA AA |
| | 0855 0058 | DATA 18,17,°C° |
| | 0857 0058 | DATA 18,64,"4" |
| | 0859 0058 | DATA 22,17,°C° |
| 3 5 | 0858 0058 | |
| | 0850 0058 | DATA 24,17,°8° |
| | 085F 0 058 | DATA 24,64,°T° |
| | 0861 0059 | |
| | 0861 0058 | 90 |
| 40 | 0865 0058 | |
| | 0842 C 958 | |
| | 50426 Bytes | Available |
| | 47680 Bytes | |
| 45 | _ | |
| | 4 Margin | ng Error(s) |

50 Claims

O Severe Error(s)

1. A dispensing system for use in diagnostic instruments for precise metering of a desired diagnostic fluid, the system comprising:

a transducer in m chanical communication with the jetting chamber, the transducer operative to alternately expand and de-expand the volume of the j tting chamber in response to a selected electrical puls and

a jetting chamber defining a volume and comprising a first and s cond aperture, the first aperture adapted to rec ive diagnostic fluid, the second aperture defining an onlice:

thereby cause the jetting chamber to omit a substantially uniformly sized droplet of diagnostic fluid through

means for generating a number of electrical pulses sufficient to cause a desired quantity of the diagnostic the orifice; and fluid to be dispensed.

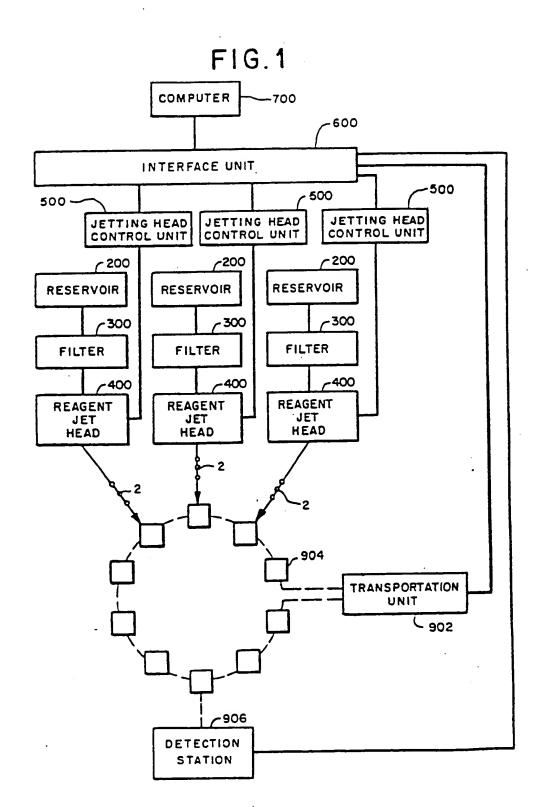
- 2. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the system further comprises: at least one additional jetting chamber in fluid communication with an additional diagnostic fluid; at least one additional transducer in mechanical communication with the additional jetting chamber; at least one additional means for applying an electrical pulse to the additional transducer; means for generating respective numbers of electrical pulses sufficient to cause precise quantities of the diagnostic fluids to be dispensed in a desired volumetric ratio; and
- a receptacle adapted for and positioned to receive the fluids.
- 3. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the system further comprises: means for directing at least one of (1) the receptacle and (2) the emitted diagnostic fluid and the emitted addi-tional diagnostic fluid such that desired quantities of the fluids are dispensed into the receptacle in a
- 4. The invention of Claim 1 wherein one of the diagnostic fluids comprises serum and wherein the 15 predefined dispensing order. jetting chambers cooperate such that the other diagnostic fluid is emitted in a manner to contact and mix with the serum.
- 5. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber comprises a cylindrical tube and wherein the trans-ducer is mounted concentrically about the cylindrical tube.
 - 6. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber is conically shaped.
 - 7. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber comprises at least one chamber wall which is integrally formed with the transducer.
- 8. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the transducer is one of (1) a piezo-electric transducer, (2) a 25 magneto-strictive transducer. (3) an electro-strictive transducer, and (4) an electro-mechanical transducer.
 - 9. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the jetting chamber is conically shaped; and wherein the transducer is disc shaped and forms the base of the conically shaped jetting chamber.
 - 10. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the orifice comprises an end face and the end face is coated with
 - a hydrophobic polymer. 11. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the transducer is cylindrically shaped and comprises a first electrode located on the inner wall of the cylinder and wraps around one end of the cylinder and wherein a second electrode is located substantially on the outer wall of the cylinder and is electrically isolated from
 - 12. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the means for generating produces an electrical pulse f selected the first electrode. rise and fall time constants and of selected duration, voltage and polarity.
 - 13. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the means for generating the electrical pulse comprises means for scaling the voltage of the pulse in response to a selectable digital value.
 - 14. The invention of Claim 1 wherein the apparatus further comprises means for directing the emitted diagnostic fluid along a desired path.
 - 15. A method of dispensing precise quantities of diagnostic fluids comprising the steps of:
 - (a) generating an electrical pulse of predefined characteristics;
 - (b) reducing the volume of a chamber containing the diagnostic fluid by electro-mechanical means in response to the electrical pulse such that a droplet of fluid of known volume is propelled through an onfice in the chamber; and
 - (c) repeating steps (a) and (b) until a desired quantity of the diagnostic fluid has been dispensed

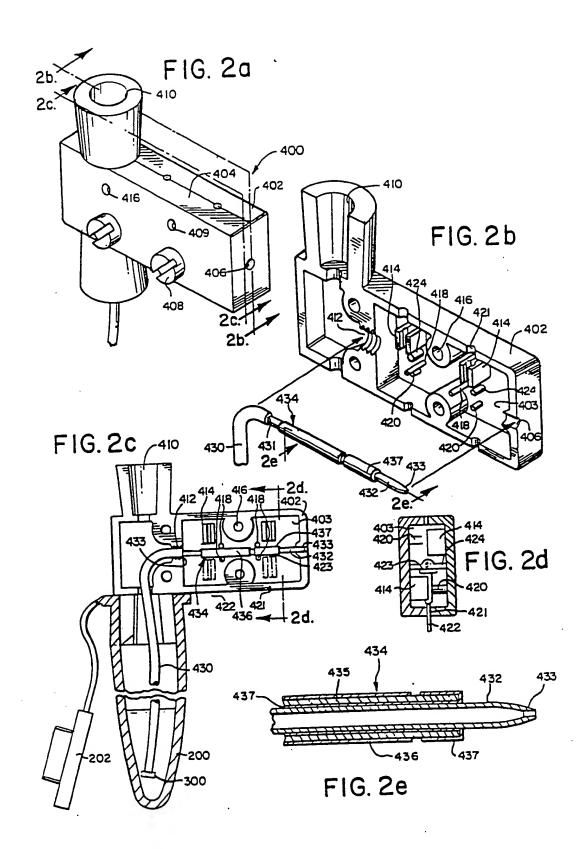
50

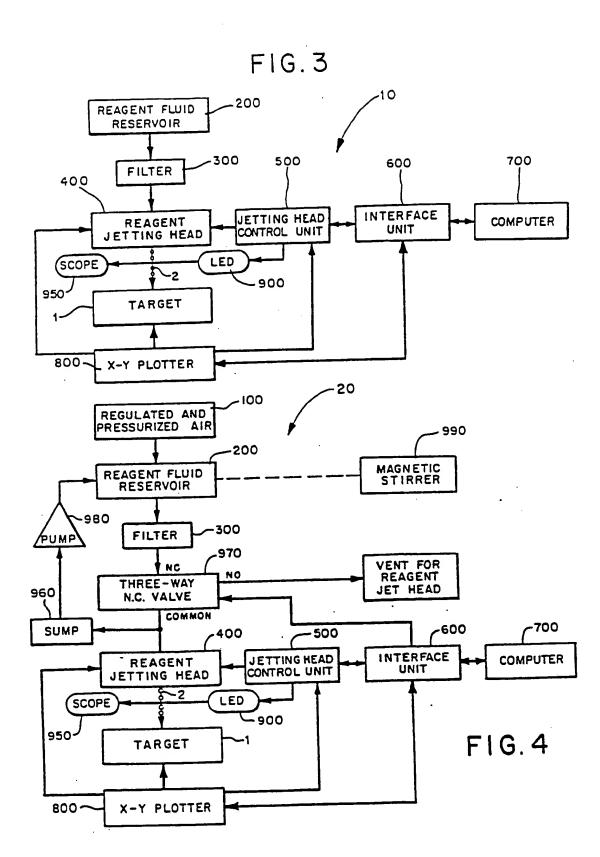
30

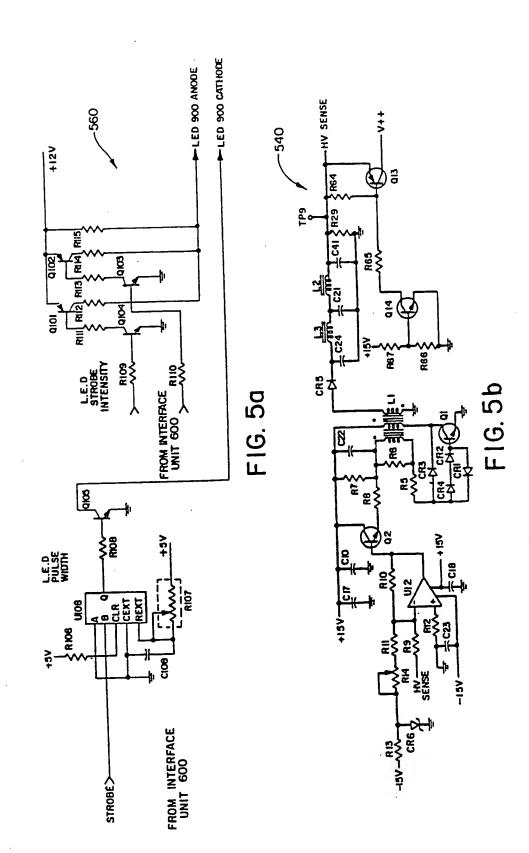
40

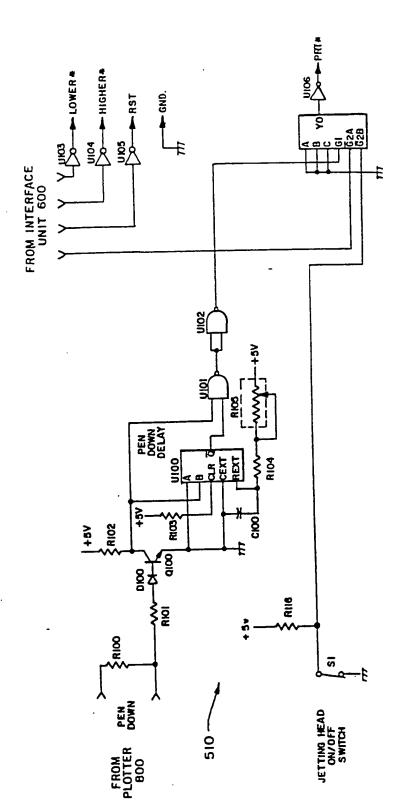
45





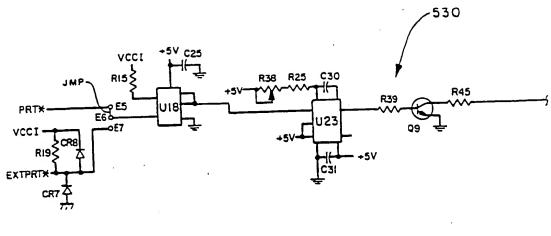






F16. 5c

FIG. 5d



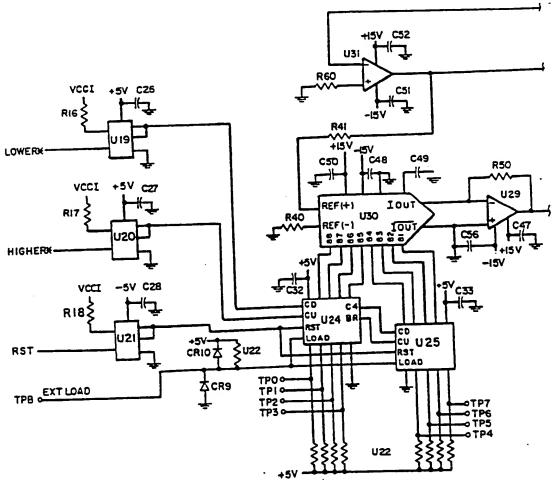


FIG. 5e

